

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (http://bmjopen.bmj.com).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <a href="mailto:info.bmjopen@bmj.com">info.bmjopen@bmj.com</a>

# **BMJ Open**

# Defining timeliness in care for patients with lung cancer – a scoping review

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2021-056895
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	07-Sep-2021
Complete List of Authors:	Ansar, Adnan; La Trobe University; Institute for Breathing and Sleep (IBAS) Lewis, Virginia; La Trobe University, Australian Institute for Primary Care and Aging McDonald, Christine; Austin Health, Respiratory and Sleep Medicine Liu, Chaojie; La Trobe University, Public Health Rahman, Aziz; Federation University Australia, School of Nursing and Healthcare Professions; La Trobe University, School of Nursing and Midwifery
Keywords:	Respiratory tract tumours < ONCOLOGY, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, PRIMARY CARE, PUBLIC HEALTH, RESPIRATORY MEDICINE (see Thoracic Medicine)

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our licence.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which Creative Commons licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

# **Title**

- 2 Defining timeliness in care for patients with lung cancer a scoping review
- 3 Adnan Ansar<sup>1,4\*</sup>, Virginia Lewis<sup>1,2</sup>, Christine Faye McDonald<sup>3,4,5</sup>, Chaojie Liu<sup>6</sup>, Muhammad Aziz
- 4 Rahman<sup>2,4,7,8,9</sup>
- <sup>1</sup> School of Nursing and Midwifery, College of Science Health and Engineering, La Trobe
- 6 University, Melbourne, Australia
- <sup>2</sup> Australian Institute for Primary Care and Aging, La Trobe University, Melbourne, Australia
- 8 <sup>3</sup> Department of Respiratory & Sleep Medicine, Austin Health, Melbourne, Australia
- <sup>4</sup> Institute for Breathing and Sleep (IBAS), Melbourne, Australia
- <sup>5</sup> University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia
- <sup>6</sup> School of Psychology and Public Health, La Trobe University, Melbourne, Australia
- <sup>7</sup> School of Health, Federation University Australia, Berwick, Australia
- 8 Department of Noncommunicable Diseases, Bangladesh University of Health Sciences
- 14 (BUHS), Dhaka, Bangladesh
- <sup>9</sup> Faculty of Public Health, Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya, Indonesia
- \* Corresponding author: Adnan Ansar
- 18 School of Nursing and Midwifery, College of Science Health and Engineering, La Trobe
- 19 University
- 20 Room 116A, Level 1, Health Science Building 1, Plenty Road & Kingsbury Drive, Bundoora, VIC
- 21 3086, Australia.
- Email: dr.adnan.ansar@gmail.com; ansar.a@students.latrobe.edu.au

## **Abstract**

#### **Objectives**

- Early diagnosis and reducing the time taken to achieve each step of lung cancer care is essential. This scoping review aimed to examine timepoints and intervals used to measure timeliness and to critically assess how they are defined by existing studies of the care seeking
  - Methods

pathway for lung cancer.

This scoping review was guided by the methodological framework for scoping reviews by Arksey and O'Malley. MEDLINE, EMBASE, CINAHL and PsycINFO electronic databases were searched. After duplicate removal, all publications went through title and abstract screening followed by full text review and inclusion of articles in the review against the selection criteria. A narrative synthesis describes the timepoints, intervals and measurement guidelines used by the included articles.

#### Results

A total of 2113 articles were identified from the initial search. Finally, 68 articles were included for data charting process. Seven timepoints and 14 intervals were identified as the most common events researched by the articles. Seventeen lung cancer care guidelines were used to benchmark intervals in the articles; all were developed in Western countries. The British Thoracic Society guideline was the most frequently used guideline (20%). Western guidelines were used by the studies in Asian countries despite differences in the health system structure.

This review identified substantial variations in definitions of some of the intervals used to describe timeliness of care for lung cancer. The differences in healthcare delivery systems of Asian and Western countries, and between High Income Countries and Low - Middle Income Countries may suggest different sets of timepoints and intervals need to be developed.

# Strengths and limitations of this study

- This scoping review documented the commonly studied timepoints in the lung cancer care pathway and the heterogeneity in naming the intervals in the disease care pathway for lung cancer across different studies.
- This scoping review documented the lung cancer care guidelines adopted by different research studies and described how the studies presented their findings if not compared with guidelines.
- This scoping review documented the lack of guidelines in Asian countries and possible limitations of using the Western guidelines.
- Only studies published in English were included in the review, which may miss potential literature in other languages.

# **Background**

Lung cancer is the most common cancer, with an incidence of 2.1 million globally during 2018, and is the most frequent cause of deaths in both sexes in 14 regions of the world<sup>1</sup>. Incidence and mortality vary across countries due to differences in smoking prevalence and other risk factors, but overall survival rates are low globally (5-year survival of 10-20% in most countries) with most patients diagnosed at an advanced stage<sup>1</sup>.

Timely diagnosis and access to effective treatment are important determinants of outcome in patients with cancer<sup>2</sup>. Higher cancer survival rates are evident in high performing health care systems. For example, lung cancer patients in Japan (33%), Israel (27%) and Korea (25%) have a much higher five-year survival rate than their counterparts in India, Thailand, Brazil and Bulgaria (all less than 10%)<sup>3</sup>. Early diagnosis can improve survival and reduce lung cancer mortality through timely initiation of treatment<sup>4</sup>.

Numerous studies have been conducted to assess timeliness of initiation and completion of cancer treatment. However, the pathway to cancer diagnosis and treatment is complex<sup>5</sup>. The patient journey from onset of symptoms to initiation of treatment involves multiple stages, which vary significantly across different health systems<sup>6</sup>, with different health systems having different "bottlenecks" in the patient journey.

The patient journey can be categorized into different care timepoints. Timeliness is the idea of reaching different timepoints of care in a way that supports the best patient outcomes. It usually starts from the date of onset of symptoms and ends at the date of initiation of treatment. Depending on the outcome of interest of a research or intervention, intervals are defined by calculating the time between two agreed timepoints. In some countries, clinical guidelines have been developed to establish a maximal length requirement for the intervals between different timepoints to ensure optimal patient care outcomes. These have enabled measurement of

delay. However, studies describing time intervals often mislabeled these intervals as 'delays' despite a lack of benchmarking, creating confusion among readers. There are also marked variations in the definitions of these delays, and in how the data were obtained, measured and presented. This ambiguity leads readers to make assumptions about the interpretation of the terms and findings. Moreover, due to differences in health systems, studies are seldom comparable across countries. Referral pathways vary between countries. For example, in some developing countries, all the diagnostic tests required in order to diagnose a cancer are completed before a patient is referred to a specialist, thus contribute to variation in the definition and length of the diagnostic segment in the care pathway between such developing countries and the developed country which was the source of the guidance.

Existing guidelines for lung cancer care vary in the benchmarks or cutoff values used to describe acceptable limits of time for each step in the disease care pathway. As a result, definitions and measures of "timeliness of care" vary across countries. Furthermore, the majority of guidelines were developed in Western countries, considering country-specific resources and healthcare mechanisms, and associated with effective referral systems governed by policies8. It is unlikely that guidelines developed for Western health systems can be fully effective in poorly resourced health systems <sup>8 9</sup>, which require different definitions, measurements and guidelines for timely care compatible with their available resources and the strength of their health systems

Several models were proposed in an attempt to improve consistency in the definition, classification and measurement of timeliness of care, but the models are not devoid of limitations. These include the Andersen model of total patient delay<sup>11</sup>, the model of pathways to treatment<sup>12</sup> and the Aarhus statement<sup>6</sup>. Andersen's model can capture the decisional and behavioral processes that occur before the initiation of treatment but is limited in its capacity to address the complex and dynamic journey into and through the healthcare system<sup>12</sup>. The

subsequently proposed 'Model of pathways to treatment' is a descriptive framework which can encompass the psychological theories with a focus on patient factors in the appraisal and help-seeking intervals. The most recent and widely accepted framework, 'The Aarhus Statement,'13 proposes a universal framework to incorporate the issue of lack of consensus in definitions and methods across studies conducted on timeliness of cancer care. It defines four important timepoints that links different interval durations with patient outcomes to determine targets and guidelines (date of first symptom, date of first presentation to a general practitioner (GP), date of referral, and date of diagnosis). It also provides guidance on how to design research with greater precision and transparency. All these models provide an overarching framework that can be adapted to different system contexts. This scoping review aimed to examine timepoints and intervals used to measure timeliness and to critically assess and compare how they are defined by existing studies of the care seeking pathway for lung cancer.

### **Methods**

This scoping review followed the methodological framework for scoping reviews by Arksey and O'Malley<sup>14</sup> which was further enhanced by Levac et al<sup>15</sup> and the Joanna Briggs Institute<sup>16</sup>. Stages of the scoping review framework included (1) Identifying the research question, (2) Identifying relevant studies, (3) Study selection, (4) Charting the data, and (5) Collating, summarising, and reporting the results. The University of York Centre for Reviews and Dissemination guidance for undertaking reviews in health care<sup>17</sup> and the PRISMA-ScR checklist<sup>18</sup> were followed to ensure the comprehensiveness of the review. This scoping review categorised available definitions and terminologies relating to timeliness in the disease care pathway, without an intention of achieving consensus.

#### Identifying the research question

To address the aim of assessing definitions describing timeliness of seeking and receiving care in patients with lung cancer in published articles, the following research questions were posed:

- 1. What are the timepoints and intervals commonly identified in the care pathway for lung cancer in the existing literature?
- 2. How is timeliness of seeking and receiving care for lung cancer described in the existing literature?
- 3. Are there differences in definitions and terminologies used in Western and Asian countries?

# Identifying relevant studies

The study population of included literature was patients with diagnosed lung cancer, irrespective of histological type and disease stage. Studies were identified through the keywords that were used to describe timeliness of seeking care, timepoints in seeking care and intervals between timepoints in the disease care pathway. Studies were excluded if timeliness of care or timepoints and intervals in the care pathway were ambiguous, were not specific for lung cancer, if the primary focus of the article was not timeliness of care, if the articles were not published in English, or if studies were published only as abstracts. This scoping review included all studies, irrespective of study methodology, quality, and publication type to gain a better understanding of how researchers have operationalized and measured timeliness of seeking and receiving care for lung cancer in various study settings in the last twenty years.

The text contained in the titles and abstracts of the papers from the initial search and the keywords used to describe those articles were used to formulate the search strategies specific to the selected databases. MEDLINE, EMBASE, PsycINFO and CINAHL were searched for published articles. An academic health sciences librarian was consulted on selecting the

appropriate keywords and the most appropriate MeSH terms and filters to maximize inclusion of articles within the search, and how to modify them for selected bibliographic databases. Reference lists were screened for relevant articles. Search results were imported into EndNote (version X9) to organize search results specific to each database and later used to generate the reference list for the review. References were imported to Covidence, which was used for documenting the process including duplicate identification and removal, title and abstract screening, and full-text review for included articles. Detailed keywords mapping and database specific search strategies were published in the protocol of this scoping review<sup>19</sup>.

#### **Study selection**

Selection of publications involved two stages. First, title and abstract were screened against the inclusion criteria, and second, the potentially relevant papers went through full-text review. To increase the reliability of the decision process all selected papers were independently assessed by at least two researchers. Due to the exploratory nature of this scoping review, a detailed methodological quality assessment was not required<sup>20</sup>. One author (AA) performed a search of the electronic database for literature. Two authors (AA and MAR) independently reviewed and screened the abstracts of the searched articles for inclusion. The other two authors (VL and CMcD) reviewed the disagreements and resolved by discussion with all the authors.

# Data charting, collating and summarising

A data extraction chart was used to capture the data from selected articles (supplementary file 1), which was recorded on Microsoft Excel 365. Data were extracted by AA independently and examined by authors (VL, CL, CMcD and MAR).

Initially a coding tree was constructed which had three levels: timepoints as the first level, time intervals (with starting and ending timepoint) as the second level, and timeliness (with a definition or benchmarking) as the third level. The initial coding tree was further expanded and

divided when new categories emerged from data. An exhaustive list of timepoints related to seeking or receiving care on the patient care journey was extracted through comparing and merging similar terminologies. The sequence of the timepoints was determined as follows, i) patient recalled onset of symptoms, ii) first contact with a healthcare provider, iii) diagnosis, iv) referral to a specialist, v) first visit to a specialist/hospital admission, vi) patient informed about diagnosis, vii) pre-initiation of treatment, and viii) initiation of treatment. Afterwards, we summarized and charted the type of intervals examined in the included studies. Intervals in the lung cancer patient care pathway considered the duration between one timepoint and another timepoint. Relevant definitions or measurements in relation to the three level coding themes (timepoints, intervals, and timeliness) were also extracted with or without further verification from the cited guidelines. The data on definition of interval or delay were extracted when an article explicitly mentioned the guiding principle (cancer care guideline or self-definition) which included researcher/study constructed definitions as well. Comparisons between Asian and Western countries were based on the similarities or differences in using timepoints, intervals and measurement of timelines for intervals.

# **Ethics approval**

Ethical approval is not needed as this scoping review reviewed already published articles. The results produced from this review will be submitted to a scientific peer-reviewed journal for publication and will be presented at scientific meetings.

# **Results**

A total of 2113 articles were identified from the initial search. After duplicates removal, 1546 articles were screened for eligibility and 269 articles were selected for full text review. Two hundred and one articles were excluded because they were not relevant, only published as abstract, or not related to lung cancer. Finally, 68 articles were included for the data charting

process (figure 1). Characteristics of the included articles are given in table 1 (review articles were excluded).

Figure 1: PRISMA flow chart

Table 1: Characteristics of included articles

N=68	Characteristics of included articles	N (%)
Year of	2001-2010	25 (37)
publication	2011-2018	43 (63)
Study setting	UK	14 (20.6)
, ,	USA	13 (19.1)
	Australia	7 (10.2)
	Canada	8 (12)
	India	3 (4.4)
	Turkey	3 (4.4)
	Denmark, Netherland, Norway, Spain (two from each)	8 (11.8)
	Italy, Sweden, France, New Zealand, Finland, Poland, Scotland, mainland China, Taiwan, Nepal (one from each)	10 (14.7)
Study design	Cohort	9 (13.2)
, ,	Cross sectional	41 (60.83)
	Case control	3 (4.4)
	Systematic Review	1 (1.5)
	Scoping Review	1 (1.5)
	Other study designs	13 (19.1)
Sample size	Range	12 - 171208
-	All studies total	280591

#### **Timepoints**

Based on the selected articles, timepoints were classified and the sequence was determined into eight categories (Table 2). Commonly mentioned timepoints included onset of symptom(s), first contact with healthcare provider, diagnosis/first suspicious investigation result, referral/receipt of referral by a specialist (at secondary care), first visit to a specialist/hospital admission, patient informed of lung cancer diagnosis and initiation of treatment.

Table 2: Timepoints in the lung cancer care pathway

Timepoints	Articles	Definition of timepoint
Patient recalled onset of symptoms	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date patient first noticed symptoms
-yp.c	Corner et al. 2005 UK <sup>22</sup>	The date, week, or month when a symptom or health change was recalled, and actions taken as a result by the patient were recorded as well as a description of the health change or symptom
	Dobson et al. 2017 UK <sup>23</sup>	The date of symptom onset was defined as the first symptom reported
	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	First symptom reported by the patients to their GPs
	Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	Onset of first symptom
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>26</sup>	Onset of symptoms

Timepoints	Articles	Definition of timepoint
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China <sup>27</sup>	First symptom
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>28</sup>	Date of initial symptoms
	Smith et al. 2009 Scotland <sup>29</sup>	The date participant defined first symptom
	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland30	The dates of onset of symptoms
First contact with	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date patient of first presentation with a GP
nealthcare provider	Corner et al. 2005 UK <sup>22</sup>	Timing of first visit to the GP
	Dobson et al. 2017 UK <sup>23</sup>	Date on which person consulted a GP about their symptoms.
	Largey et al. 2015 Australia <sup>31</sup>	Dates of first presentation as the time point the clinician started investigation or referral for possible investigation
	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	Presentation of the first cancer symptom to the GP
	Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	First presentation (Face-to-face consultations, nurse consultation telephone consultations) to primary care
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands <sup>32</sup>	first contact (physical or telephone) with the GP for suspected
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>26</sup>	cancer-related signs or symptoms First presentation to a physician;
	Rankin et al. 2017 Australia <sup>33</sup>	First consultation with primary healthcare provider
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>34</sup>	First visit to primary healthcare provider
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland	First contact with local doctor
	China <sup>27</sup>	i not contact with local doctor
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>28</sup>	Date of first doctor visit
	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland30	First visit to a doctor, who was in general, a GP
	Smith et al. 2009 Scotland <sup>29</sup>	Date of presentation to a medical practitioner
Diagnosis/ First	Corner et al. 2005 UK <sup>22</sup>	Date of diagnosis (the investigation procedure was not specified)
uspicious nvestigation result	Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>35</sup>	First suspicious investigation report (the investigation procedure was not specified)
	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	Date of Diagnosis (bronchoscopy, mediastionsocopy, CT scan, bone scan, plural cytology)
	Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	Date of diagnosis (CT/PET scan, a tissue diagnosis)
	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>36</sup>	Date of confirmed diagnosis (date of the pathology or radiology report)
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands <sup>32</sup>	Date of the histological confirmation of the primary tumor
	Rankin et al. 2017 Australia <sup>33</sup>	Time of the formal cancer diagnosis being made
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>34</sup>	First imaging result with a lung abnormality
	Singh et al 2010 USA <sup>37</sup> Largey et al. 2015 Australia <sup>31</sup>	Earliest date that a diagnostic clue could have been recognized to a care provider  Date of histological diagnosis
	Li et al. 2013 Canada <sup>38</sup>	Date of diagnosis
	Maiga et al. 2017 USA <sup>39</sup>	Date of pathology diagnosis
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>26</sup>	Date of histopathological diagnosis
	,	Date of histopathological diagnosis  Date of diagnosis (CT scan and biopsy)
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China <sup>40</sup>	Date of diagnosis (OT scall and blopsy)
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>28</sup>	Date of diagnosis
	Schultz et al. 2009 USA41	Date when a pathologic diagnosis of lung cancer was confirmed
eferral to a specialist/	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date of decision to refer by primary care
eceipt of referral by a	Largey et al. 2015 Australia <sup>31</sup>	Date of referral by primary healthcare provider
pecialist or thoracic lepartment	Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>35</sup>	Date of first referral to secondary care
	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	Date of referral to secondary care
	Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	Date of GP referral to specialist or admission to hospital
	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>36</sup>	Referral for diagnostic assessment was received by the consulta
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands <sup>32</sup>	The timepoint when the responsibility for the patient was transferred from a GP to secondary care
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>34</sup>	Date of referral to a specialist
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China <sup>40</sup>	Date of referral to hospital from primary physician
	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>30</sup>	The date of the writing of the referral requesting consultation from a specialist
	Stokstad et al. 2017 Norway <sup>42</sup>	A referral letter for suspected lung cancer was received by the Department of Thoracic Medicine

Timepoints	Articles	Definition of timepoint
First visit to a specialist/ Hospital admission	Alexander et al. 2016 Australia <sup>43</sup>	Date of first medical oncology or hematology review for patients with an urgent presentation
•	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date patient first seen by specialist
	Largey et al. 2015 Australia <sup>31</sup>	First specialist visit
	Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>35</sup>	First specialist visit
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>34</sup>	First visit to a specialist
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>28</sup>	Date of admission to pneumology department
	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland30	The first appointment with the specialist
Patient informed of the	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date patient told the diagnosis
cancer diagnosis	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>36</sup>	Date patient informed of diagnosis
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>34</sup>	Date patient informed of the biopsy result
Pre-initiation of creatment	Maiga et al. 2017 USA <sup>39</sup>	Date of lung nodule identification on computed tomography (CT imaging according to the medical record
		<ul> <li>Date when a lung nodule originally less than 10 mm in size was documented as having new growth on CT imaging.</li> </ul>
nitiation of treatment	Li et al. 2013 Canada <sup>38</sup>	Date of first treatment, surgery and adjuvant treatment
	Alexander et al. 2016 Australia <sup>43</sup>	Time to chemotherapy should be measured from the date that chemotherapy treatment was decided. For adjuvant chemotherapy, time to chemotherapy should be measured from
		the date of surgery.
	Evans et al. 2016 Australia <sup>44</sup>	Date of initial definitive management
	Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>35</sup>	Treatment start date
	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	Date treatment started (surgery, radical radiotherapy with chemotherapy).
	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>36</sup>	Date of initiation of neoadjuvant chemotherapy, surgery if no preoperative treatment was required, chemotherapy, radiotherapy
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands <sup>32</sup>	or a decision not to treat.  Date of start of therapy as registered in the Network of Cancer Registries
	lachina et al. 2017 Denmark <sup>45</sup>	First day of treatment is defined as the date of initiation of surgica oncological, or radiological treatment, whichever comes first
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>26</sup>	Start of treatment
	Rankin et al. 2017 Australia <sup>33</sup>	Start of treatment
	Shugarman et al. 2009 USA <sup>46</sup>	First date recorded for treatment (surgery, radiation, or chemotherapy)
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>34</sup>	First treatment date
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China <sup>40</sup>	Initiation of treatment date
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>28</sup>	Date of thoracotomy
	Stokstad et al. 2017 Norway <sup>42</sup>	The time for treatment decision as the date when such a decision was documented in the Electronic Medical Record
	Maiga et al. 2017 USA <sup>39</sup>	Time of resection.

**Intervals** 

Fifteen different intervals, from onset of symptom to initiation of treatment, were identified in this scoping review (Table 3): (1) onset of symptoms to first contact with healthcare provider, (2) first contact with general healthcare provider to first contact with specialist healthcare provider, (3) first contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider to diagnosis, (4) first contact with healthcare provider to diagnosis, (5) diagnosis to contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare

provider, (6) onset of symptoms to contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider, (7) contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider to initiation of treatment, (8) onset of symptom(s) to referral to a specialist/ receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department, (9) referral to a specialist/ receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department to diagnosis, (10) onset of symptom to diagnosis, (11) referral to a specialist/ receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department to treatment, (12) first contact with healthcare provider to treatment, (13) diagnosis to initiation of treatment, (14) onset of symptom to Initiation of treatment, and (15) post initiation of treatment intervals. Intervals were not measured as completion of treatment or death.

- Some articles used different terminologies to label the same intervals; and similarly, the same terminology was used to label different intervals in different articles.
  - 1. Onset of symptoms to first contact with healthcare provider interval: patient delay<sup>30 40 47-50</sup> and patient's application interval<sup>28 51</sup>.
  - 2. Duration from first contact with healthcare provider to first contact with specialist at secondary care or next level: GP delay<sup>30</sup> <sup>47-49</sup>, GP interval<sup>52</sup>, primary care interval<sup>32</sup>, referral delay<sup>30</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>49</sup>, and referral interval<sup>28</sup> <sup>51</sup>.
  - 3. First contact with secondary or tertiary healthcare provider to diagnosis interval: specialist interval<sup>52</sup>, specialist's delay (second doctor's delay)<sup>30</sup> <sup>48</sup> <sup>49</sup>, diagnosis delay<sup>53</sup> and diagnosis interval<sup>51</sup>.
  - 4. First contact with healthcare provider to diagnosis: diagnostic interval<sup>32 33 35 52</sup> and delay in diagnosis<sup>54</sup>.
  - 5. Diagnosis to contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider: referral interval in one study<sup>55</sup>.
  - 6. Interval between onset of symptom to contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider: patient delay<sup>56</sup>.

- 7. Interval between contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider and initiation of treatment: hospital delay<sup>49 53</sup> and treatment interval<sup>55</sup>.
  - 8. Referral to a specialist or receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department to diagnosis: referral interval<sup>32</sup>.
  - 9. Interval between onset of symptom to diagnosis: total diagnostic delay<sup>52</sup> and time to diagnosis<sup>57</sup>.
  - 10. Referral to a specialist/receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department to treatment interval: time to treatment (hospital delay)58 and delay in secondary healthcare<sup>40</sup>.
  - 11. Interval between first contact with healthcare provider to treatment: healthcare interval<sup>32</sup>, system delay<sup>40</sup> and doctor's interval<sup>28 51</sup>.
  - 12. Diagnosis to initiation of treatment: therapeutic delay<sup>47</sup>, treatment delay<sup>40 53</sup>, treatment interval<sup>32 35</sup>, system interval<sup>59</sup>, pretreatment interval<sup>33</sup>, diagnosis-to-treatment delay<sup>60</sup> and diagnosis-to-treatment interval39.
  - 13. Onset of symptom(s) to initiation of treatment: global delay<sup>61</sup>, total delay<sup>49</sup>, and symptom to treatment delay60.

Intervals	Articles	Study setting
Onset of symptoms	Baughan et al. 2009 <sup>21</sup>	UK
То	Brocken et al. 2012 47	Netherlands
First contact with healthcare provider	Corner et al. 2005 22	UK
•	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 61	Canada
	Ezer et al. 2017 62	Canada
	Helsper et al. 2017 32	Netherlands
	Koyi et al. 2002 48	Sweden
	Neal et al. 2015 <sup>25</sup>	UK
	Özlü et al. 2004 <sup>26</sup>	Turkey
	Rolke et al. 2007 49	Norway
	Thapa et al. 2014 <sup>50</sup>	Nepal
	Verma et al. 2018 <sup>63</sup>	Australia
	Yang et al. 2015 40	Mainland China
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 <sup>28</sup>	Turkey
	Salomaa et al. 2005 30	Finland
	Sawicki et al. 2013 64	Poland
	Sulu et al. 2011 <sup>51</sup>	Turkey
	Smith et al. 2009 29	Scotland
First contact with general healthcare provider	Brocken et al. 2012 47	Netherlands
То	Baughan et al. 2009 <sup>21</sup>	UK

Intervals	Articles	Study setting
First contact with specialist healthcare provider	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 65	UK
	Devbhandari et al. 2007 66	UK
	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 61	Canada
	Emery et al. 2013 52	Australia
	Forrest et al. 2014 67	UK
	Hueto Pérez De Heredia et al. 2012 68	Spain
	Koyi et al. 2002 48	Sweden
	Helsper et al. 2017 32	Netherlands
	Rolke et al. 2007 49	Norway
	Sood et al. 2009 69	New Zealand
	Melling et al. 2002 <sup>24</sup>	UK
	Verma et al. 2018 63	Australia
	Thapa et al. 2014 <sup>50</sup>	Nepal
	Vidaver et al. 2016 <sup>34</sup>	USA
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 28	Turkey
	Salomaa et al. 2005 30	Finland
	Sulu et al. 2011 <sup>51</sup>	Turkey
	Girolamo et al. 2018 <sup>70</sup>	UK
	Grunfeld et al. 2009 <sup>36</sup>	Canada
	Olsson et al. 2009 <sup>71</sup>	USA
First contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 61	Canada
provider	Emery et al. 2013 <sup>52</sup>	Australia
To	Koyi et al. 2002 <sup>48</sup>	Sweden
Diagnosis	Gozalez et al. 2014 <sup>53</sup>	Spain
Diagnoois	Salomaa et al. 2005 <sup>30</sup>	Finland
	Sulu et al. 2011 <sup>51</sup>	Turkey
	Özlü et al. 2004 <sup>26</sup>	Turkey
	Rolke et al. 2007 <sup>49</sup>	Norway
First contact with healthcare provider	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 65	UK
To	Corner et al. 2005 <sup>22</sup>	UK
Diagnosis	Devbhandari et al. 2007 66	UK
Diagnosis	Emery et al. 2013 52	Australia
	Ezer et al. 2017 62	Canada
	Forrest et al. 2014 <sup>67</sup>	UK
	Neal et al. 2015 <sup>25</sup>	UK
	Hsieh et al. 2012 <sup>54</sup>	Taiwan
	Helsper et al. 2017 32	Netherlands
	Özlü et al. 2004 <sup>26</sup> Rankin et al. 2017 <sup>33</sup>	Turkey
		Australia
Diamaria	Vidaver et al. 2016 <sup>34</sup>	USA
Diagnosis Ta	Kanarek et al. 2014 <sup>55</sup>	USA
To	Wai et al. 2012 <sup>72</sup>	Canada
Contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider	Winget et al. 2007 <sup>73</sup>	Canada
Onest of symptoms	Zullig et al. 2014 <sup>74</sup>	USA
Onset of symptoms	Ampil et al. 2014 <sup>56</sup>	USA
To	Bjerager et al. 2006 <sup>75</sup>	Denmark
Contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider	Thapa et al. 2014 50	Nepal
Contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 61	Canada
To	Ampil et al. 2014 <sup>56</sup>	USA
Initiation of treatment	Devbhandari et al. 2008 <sup>76</sup>	UK
	Girolamo et al. 2018 <sup>70</sup>	UK
	Hueto Pérez De Heredia et al. 2012 <sup>68</sup>	Spain
	Hubert et al. 2018 <sup>77</sup>	Canada
	Kanarek et al. 2014 55	USA
	Verma et al. 2018 <sup>63</sup>	Australia
	Gozalez et al. 2014 53	Spain
	Rolke et al. 2007 <sup>49</sup>	Norway
	Olsson et al. 2009 71	USA
	Wai et al. 2012 72	Canada
	Winget et al. 2007 73	Canada
	Winger er al. 2007	Cariaua

Intervals	Articles	Study setting
Onset of symptoms	Buccheri & Ferrigno 2004 78	Italy
To	Gozalez et al. 2014 53	Spain
Referral to specialist/ receipt of referral by a	Lee et al. 2002 79	ÚK
specialist or thoracic department		
Referral to a specialist/ receipt of referral by a	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 65	UK
specialist or thoracic department	Grunfeld et al. 2009 36	Canada
To	Helsper et al. 2017 32	Netherlands
Diagnosis	Evans et al. 2016 44	Australia
	Largey et al. 2016 80	Australia
	Sood et al. 2009 <sup>69</sup>	New Zealand
	Smith et al. 2009 29	Scotland
Onset of symptoms	Corner et al. 2005 22	UK
To	Emery et al. 2013 52	Australia
Diagnosis	Koyi et al. 2002 48	Sweden
	Lee et al. 2002 79	UK
	Wai et al. 2012 72	Canada
	Walter et al. 2015 57	UK
	Sachdeva et al. 2014 81	India
	Chandra et al 2009 60	India
	Dubey et al 2016 82	India
Referral to a specialist/ receipt of referral by a	Devbhandari et al. 2007 66	UK
specialist or thoracic department	Ampil et al. 2014 <sup>56</sup>	USA
То	Forrest et al. 2014 67	UK
Treatment	Bozcuk & Martin 2001 58	UK
	Evans et al. 2016 44	Australia
	Largey et al. 2016 80	Australia
	Grunfeld et al. 2009 36	Canada
	lachina et al. 2017 45	Denmark
	Olsson et al. 2009 71	USA
	Smith et al. 2009 29	Scotland
	Sood et al. 2009 <sup>69</sup>	New Zealand
	Yang et al. 2015 40	Mainland China
First contact with healthcare provider	Ezer et al. 2017 62	Canada
То	Helsper et al. 2017 32	Netherlands
Treatment	Özlü et al. 2004 <sup>26</sup>	Turkey
	Vidaver et al. 2016 34	USA
	Yang et al. 2015 40	Mainland China
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 28	Turkey
	Melling et al. 2002 <sup>24</sup>	UK
	Sawicki et al. 2013 64	Poland
	Sulu et al. 2011 <sup>51</sup>	Turkey
Diagnosis	Borrayo et al. 2016 83	USA
То	Brocken et al. 2012 47	Netherlands
Initiation of treatment	Gozalez et al. 2014 <sup>53</sup>	Spain
	Grunfeld et al. 2009 36	Canada
	Evans et al. 2016 44	Australia
	Forrest et al. 2014 67	UK
	Kanarek et al. 2014 <sup>55</sup>	USA
	Kim et al. 2016 <sup>59</sup>	Canada
	Helsper et al. 2017 32	Netherlands
	lachina et al. 2017 45	Denmark
	Largey et al. 2016 80	Australia
	Li et al. 2013 <sup>38</sup>	Canada
	Maiga et al. 2017 <sup>39</sup>	USA
	Malalasekera et al. 2018 35	Australia
	Olsson et al. 2009 71	USA
	Ost et al. 2013 84	USA
	Özlü et al. 2004 <sup>26</sup>	Turkey
	Rankin et al. 2017 33	Australia
	Vislama at al. 0040 34	LICA
	Vidaver et al. 2016 <sup>34</sup> Winget et al. 2007 <sup>73</sup>	USA

Intervals	Articles	Study setting
	Yang et al. 2015 <sup>40</sup>	Mainland China
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 <sup>28</sup>	Turkey
	Yorio et al. 2009 85	USA
	Zullig et al. 2014 <sup>74</sup>	USA
	Salomaa et al. 2005 30	Finland
	Schultz et al. 2009 41	USA
	Sulu et al. 2011 51	Turkey
	Chandra et al 2009 60	India
Onset of symptoms	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 61	Canada
То	Koyi et al. 2002 48	Sweden
Initiation of treatment	Olsson et al. 2009 71	USA
	Özlü et al. 2004 <sup>26</sup>	Turkey
	Rolke et al. 2007 49	Norway
	Verma et al. 2018 63	Australia
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 28	Turkey
	Salomaa et al. 2005 30	Finland
	Sawicki et al. 2013 64	Poland
	Sulu et al. 2011 51	Turkey
	Chandra et al 2009 60	India
Post initiation of treatment intervals	Grunfeld et al. 2009 36	Canada
	Kim et al. 2016 <sup>59</sup>	Canada
	Lee et al. 2002 79	UK
	Li et al. 2013 38	Canada
	Hubert et al. 2018 77	Canada
	Hueto Pérez De Heredia et al. 2012 68	Spain
	Ju et al. 2017 <sup>86</sup>	USA
	Ost et al. 2013 84	USA
	Özlü et al. 2004 <sup>26</sup>	Turkey
	Rolke et al. 2007 49	Norway
	Smith et al. 2009 <sup>29</sup>	Scotland
	Vidaver et al. 2016 34	USA
	Wai et al. 2012 72	Canada
	Wilcock et al. 2016 87	UK
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 28	Turkey
	Yorio et al. 2009 85	USA
	Zullig et al 2014 74	USA
	Kudjawu et al. 2016 88	France
	Sood et al. 2009 69	New Zealand

Table 4 presents the time intervals commonly studied in the included articles. The most frequently studied interval was "diagnosis to initiation of treatment", followed by "first contact with HP to specialist" and "symptom onset to first contact". Both "diagnosis to specialist" and "specialist to diagnosis" paths were studied. Very few studies have researched onset of symptom to referral and specialist consultation. The timepoint "patient informed of diagnosis"

and intervals involving this timepoint was rarely studied.

Table 4: Time intervals commonly studied – Dark blue>10 (most commonly), Light blue>7 (commonly), Lighter blue>3 (occasionally), White = none

	,	Ending point				
Starting point	First contact with HCP	Referral	Specialist consultation	Diagnosis	Patient informed of diagnosis	Initiation of Treatment
Onset of symptom	18	3	3	9	-	11
First contact with HCP	X	-	22	12	-	9
Referral		X	-	7	-	12
Specialist consultation			Х	7	-	14
Diagnosis			4	Х	3	28
Patient informed of Diagnosis					Х	3

#### **Timeliness measures**

The review identified 30 articles which conceptualized delay in the care pathway by adapting benchmarks from established guidelines to set cutoff values. The benchmarks were guided by British Thoracic Society (BTS) recommendations on organizing the care of patients with lung cancer <sup>89</sup>, National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE) guideline<sup>90 91</sup>, United Kingdom National Cancer Plan (UKNCP)<sup>92</sup>, United Kingdom National Health Service (UKNHS) guideline<sup>93</sup> <sup>94</sup>, United Kingdom Department of Health guideline<sup>95</sup>, RAND Corporation guideline<sup>96</sup>, Canadian Strategy for Cancer Control (CSCC)<sup>97</sup>, Canadian guidelines<sup>98</sup>, Standing Medical Advisory Committee (SMAC)<sup>99</sup>, Cancer Council Australia and Cancer Australia<sup>100</sup>, Danish Lung Cancer Group and Registry<sup>101</sup>, Swedish Lung Cancer Group<sup>102</sup>, and Scottish Executive Health Department (SEHD)<sup>103 104</sup>, Institute of Medicine (IOM)<sup>105</sup>, Dutch Association of Physicians for Pulmonary Disease and Tuberculosis<sup>106</sup>, Joint Council for Clinical Radiology<sup>107</sup>, American College of Chest Physicians (ACCP)<sup>108</sup>, and Norwegian National Guidelines<sup>109</sup>.

Six articles referenced cutoff values from other articles to compare timeliness<sup>37</sup> <sup>46</sup> <sup>48</sup> <sup>55</sup> <sup>60</sup> <sup>80</sup> and one article proposed a benchmark cutoff value based on their findings<sup>34</sup>. Fifteen articles used single guidelines while the other half used more than one guideline to conceptualize timeliness measures. Out of 30 articles, UKNHS were used seven times<sup>35</sup> <sup>43</sup> <sup>44</sup> <sup>67</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>70</sup> <sup>80</sup>, BTS was adopted

by 14 articles<sup>26</sup> <sup>28</sup> <sup>35</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>41</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>49</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>60</sup> <sup>66</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>69</sup> <sup>79</sup> <sup>84</sup>; NICE guideline by four articles<sup>21</sup> <sup>62</sup> <sup>66</sup> <sup>69</sup>, RAND corporation guideline by four articles<sup>35</sup> <sup>41</sup> <sup>84</sup> <sup>110</sup> and Canadian guidelines by four articles<sup>28</sup> <sup>36</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>60</sup>, SEHD guidelines by three articles<sup>21</sup> <sup>24</sup> <sup>35</sup>, Danish Lung Cancer Group guidelines by three articles<sup>35</sup> <sup>45</sup> <sup>80</sup>, UKNCP guidelines by two articles<sup>66</sup> <sup>76</sup>, SMAC guideline by two articles<sup>24</sup> <sup>35</sup>, Norwegian National Guidelines by two articles<sup>42</sup> <sup>49</sup>, and Swedish Lung Cancer Group guidelines by two articles<sup>35</sup> <sup>51</sup> (Table 5).

Table 5: Measures of timeliness based on guidelines

Interval	Cutoff value	Guidelines	Naming of interval
Onset of symptoms to first doctor visit <sup>28 51</sup>	30 days	BTS	Patient's Application interval <sup>28 51</sup>
First clinical presentation to first suspicious investigation <sup>35 80</sup>	28 days	DLCG	
First abnormal investigation	14 days	BTS	
(CXR) to confirmation of diagnosis/specialist visit <sup>41</sup>	56 days	RAND	
GP to Specialist <sup>24</sup> <sup>28</sup> <sup>35-37</sup> <sup>42</sup> <sup>49</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>60</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>69</sup> <sup>84</sup>	1 day for urgent referrals, 10 days for standard referrals	IOM	Referral delay <sup>49</sup> or Referral Interval <sup>28 51</sup>
	80% within 3-5 days	ACCP, DLCG, DAPPDT	
	7 days	BTS, NICE, NNG	
	14 days	UKNHS, Australian, UKDoH, SIGN, SMAC, CSCC, SLCG	
Primary care to initiation of	14 days	DLCG	System interval35 or
treatment <sup>28 35 42 51 62 66 67 76</sup>	42 days	SLCG, CSCC	Doctor's interval 28 51
	62 days	UKNHS, UKNCP, BTS, Joint Council for Clinical Radiology	
	98 days	RAND	
	28 days for treatment decision, 35 days for systemic therapy 42 days for surgery or	Norwegian National Guidelines	
	radiotherapy		
Referral to secondary care to Diagnosis <sup>28 36 45 51 60 84</sup>	28 days	UKDoH, CSCC, DLCG	Diagnosis Interval <sup>28 51</sup>
3	14 days	BTS	
First referral to secondary care	42 days	Australian	Secondary care interv
to treatment start <sup>21 35 44 68-70 80</sup>	49 days	NOLCP	35
	62 days	UKNHS, SEHD, NICE, BTS	
	42 days in ≥85% patients	DLCG	
First clinical presentation to	28 days	CSCC	Diagnostic interval35
Diagnosis <sup>35 84</sup>	60 days	RAND	

Interval	Cutoff value	Guidelines	Naming of interval
First investigation to treatment <sup>45</sup>	14 days	DLCG	
Diagnostic investigation to patient informed of diagnosis <sup>49</sup>	7 days	BTS	Informed diagnostic delay <sup>49</sup>
Diagnosis to Treatment start <sup>28 35</sup> 41 45-47 51 55 67 80 84 110	14 days 14 days in ≥80% patients, 35 days if mediastinoscopy	Australian, DLCG SLCG, DAPPDT	Treatment interval <sup>28 35</sup> <sup>51 55 67</sup> or Therapeutic delay <sup>47</sup>
	14 days until surgery 21 days 28 days 31 days 42 days for NSCLC/14	CSCC DLCG, DAPPDT NOLCP UKNHS RAND	merapeatio delay
	days for SCLC 42 days	DLCG, *Other study	
First clinical presentation to treatment start <sup>24 34 35</sup>	56 days for surgery	SMAC, UKDoH, SIGN,	Total interval 35
Decision to treatment to initiation	52 days 21 days	Cutoff value proposed by authors UKNHS	
of treatment <sup>43 66 70 76</sup>	31 days (28 days for surgery & radiotherapy, 7 days for chemotherapy)	UKNCP, BTS, Joint Council for Clinical Radiology	
Surgery to chemotherapy (Adjuvant chemotherapy) <sup>43</sup>	48 days	UKNHS	
Referral receipt to specialist consultation <sup>21 43</sup>	14 days	UKNHS, SEHD, NICE	
Oncology referral to radiotherapy <sup>69</sup>	14 days	BTS, NICE	
Specialist consultation to surgery <sup>41 68 69 79</sup>	56 days	BTS, NICE	
Surgeon consultation/Surgical waiting list to surgery 60 69 79	28 days	BTS, NICE	
Onset of symptoms to	14 days 72 days	CSCC, *Other study BTS, Canadian	Total interval <sup>28 51</sup>
treatment <sup>28 51</sup> Primary care referral to first diagnostic evaluation of symptom <sup>37</sup>	7 days	guidelines BTS	Type I missed opportunity (No evaluation or work-up was initiated within 7
			days of appearance of a predefined clinical clue) <sup>37</sup>
Primary care referral to completion of evaluation at referral center <sup>37</sup>	30 days	BTS, *Other article	Type II missed opportunity (Failure to complete within 30 days a diagnostic procedure or consultation or the follow-up action
*Cutoff value adapted from o	other studies. IOM: Ins	titute of Medicine, CSC0	procedure or consultation or the follow-up action requested in respo to a predefined clu

\*Cutoff value adapted from other studies. IOM: Institute of Medicine, CSCC: Canadian Strategy for Cancer Control, NHMRC: National Health and Medical Research Council, ACCP: American College of Chest Physicians, BTS: British Thoracic Society, UKDoH: United Kingdom Department of Health, UKNHS: United Kingdom National Health Service, NICE: National Institute for Health and Care

Excellence, UKNCP: United Kingdom National Cancer Plan, SLCG: Swedish Lung Cancer Group, RAND: Research and Development USA, NOLCP: National Optimal Lung Cancer Pathway, SEHD: Scottish Executive Health Department, DLCG: Danish Lung Cancer Group, SMAC: Standing Medical Advisory Committee, DAPPDT: Dutch Association of Physicians for Pulmonary Disease and Tuberculosis, NNG: Norwegian National Guidelines.

#### **Differences between Asian and Western countries**

There were nine studies from five Asian countries/territories included in the scoping review. There were no differences in the terminology for labelling time points and intervals in the lung cancer care pathway between studies from Asian and Western countries. Studies from Asian countries/territories adapted timeline for intervals from Western guidelines in many instances. One study from India <sup>60</sup> and several Turkish <sup>26</sup> <sup>28</sup> <sup>51</sup> studies measured timeliness by adapting guidelines from the BTS and Canada. The reporting of timeliness was not described as being guided by any specific guideline in studies from mainland China <sup>40</sup>, Nepal <sup>50</sup>, Taiwan <sup>54</sup> and two other studies from India <sup>81</sup> <sup>82</sup>.

#### **Discussion**

### **Timepoints**

The first event in any health-seeking behaviour relates to the first health changes or the onset of symptom(s). It is difficult to capture the exact timepoint of onset of symptom(s) except by asking respondents directly. It may also be difficult to establish a link between onset of symptoms and health-seeking behaviour relating to the diagnosis of lung cancer as similar symptoms are shared by other respiratory diseases. Included studies obtained data from a variety of sources including cancer registries, longitudinal surveillance data, insurance claims data, and hospital records. Not all the studies included the time point 'onset of symptoms' because of the differences in the interval of interest or objective of the study. The relevance and importance of the first time point to understanding the overall patient care pathway is likely to vary across countries with different health systems and resources. In contrast, clinical processes post

diagnosis are highly standardized. As a result, research about timeliness in healthcare is focused primarily on the timepoints prior to diagnosis.

After onset of symptom(s) the next timepoint in the care seeking pathway is first contact with any healthcare provider. The studies included in this review reported only contact with formal healthcare providers. This may have been because of the difficulty involved in capturing reliable information on seeking healthcare from informal healthcare providers in the absence of any specific record management system and because of the potential for recall bias associated with self-report. Nonetheless, informal healthcare providers (including provision of over-the-counter medicines from unregulated pharmacies, village doctors and traditional or herbal remedies) are predominant in developing countries where, sometimes, informal healthcare is the only available healthcare option accessible<sup>111</sup>.

Depending on the healthcare system, the next timepoint in the lung cancer care pathway after first contact with any healthcare provider is diagnosis or referral to the next level of healthcare for evaluation of the disease. Some of the studies included a timepoint reflecting hospital admission or first specialist visit date. Inclusion of referral time and hospital admission time or first specialist consultation time helped to measure the time elapsed from date of referral to consultation with a specialist or hospital admission. The date when a patient was informed of his/her diagnosis was mentioned by three studies. The last timepoint in the disease care pathway is the date of initiation of any oncological treatment.

#### **Intervals**

The terms 'delay' and 'interval' were both used in studies to describe timeliness. The term 'delay' conveys a negative connotation, despite most articles using the term in the absence of benchmarking. It is more appropriate to describe as 'time interval' rather than 'delay' as it is weighs down the value which might be inaccurate as many patients seek help promptly.

Therefore, several articles suggested using the term 'time interval' as a neutral alternative to 'delay' 11 12 112. Researchers argued that the term 'time interval' should not be replaced by 'delay' unless the results were compared with others or against benchmarks.

Patients do not necessarily move through timepoints in sequential order. In some systems, patients may bypass certain timepoints. Most included studies were conducted in countries with a 'gate keeper' system consisting of GPs as the first point of contact for healthcare, except for the studies from Asian countries. Diagnosis occurred after the GPs referral of a patient with suspicious preliminary investigation to the next level of healthcare or the specialist. However, this pathway is not common to all healthcare systems, as confirmatory investigation requisition can be initiated before the referral to a specialist. For instance, a request for a CT and fine needle aspiration cytology can be initiated by a primary care physician and hence, a patient can be diagnosed with lung cancer by a GP before referral to secondary healthcare.

Studies have segmented the lung cancer care pathway into different intervals depending on the objectives of those studies and sources of data. However, there were marked differences in how the intervals were named and this heterogeneity in typologies can be misleading as the same name is used for different intervals. For instance, the 'patient's application interval' and 'the time between onset of symptoms to first contact with primary health care provider' were descriptions of the same interval in two studies<sup>28 51</sup> while 'patient delay' was used both for the interval 'onset of symptom to primary healthcare provider'<sup>30 40 47-50</sup> and 'onset of symptom to secondary healthcare provider'<sup>56</sup>. 'Patient delay' may not be entirely related to patient factors as lack of health resources can influence the time lapse from onset of symptom to contact with a healthcare provider.

Similarly, the interval 'first contact with a primary healthcare provider to secondary healthcare provider' was labelled as 'referral delay'<sup>30</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>49</sup> in some studies <sup>55</sup> and 'diagnosis to secondary/tertiary healthcare provider' and 'referral or receipt of referral by a specialist to

diagnosis'32in others. There were also differences in defining diagnostic intervals or delay, including 'from first contact with the secondary healthcare provider to diagnosis'51 53, 'from first contact with primary healthcare provider to diagnosis'32 33 35 52 54, and 'from onset of symptom to diagnosis'52 57. The interval between 'first contact with primary healthcare provider' and 'treatment initiation' was labelled as 'system delay'40 and 'system interval' and was also described as the 'diagnosis to initiation of treatment' interval59. 'Treatment delay' was used for the intervals 'diagnosis to initiation of treatment'40, and 'onset of symptoms to initiation of treatment'60. Use of different terminology for the same intervals and use of the same terminology to label different intervals is confusing and can lead to difficulties in interpretating results. Standardised typology would be helpful in order to streamline consistency and enable comparability across studies.

**BMJ** Open

#### **Timeliness benchmarks**

British Thoracic Society (BTS) guidelines were those most frequently cited in the included studies (20%). Studies guided by the BTS guidelines adapted the definition of intervals and measurement of timeliness depending on the interval of interest. Common timeliness measures adapted from BTS included the length of time that should elapse from initial GP referral of suspected lung cancer to evaluation/respiratory assessment (≤1 week), primary care referral to receiving diagnostic tests (bronchoscopy/histology/cytology) (≤2 weeks), presentation of symptom to diagnosis (≤8 weeks), diagnosis to initiation of treatment (≤6 weeks), GP referral to specialist consultation (≤1 week), GP referral and initiation of any type of treatment (≤62 days), specialist consultation and surgery (thoracotomy) (≤8 weeks), surgical waiting list and thoracotomy (4 weeks), referral to surgeons to surgery (≤4 weeks), oncology referral to commencement of radiotherapy or chemotherapy (≤2 weeks), decision-to-treat to initiation of treatment (31 days). Although there are some differences in the recommended timeframes for each interval between the guidelines, there are no major variations. There were similarities in

timeliness measures between the BTS guidelines and most of the European guidelines, with some differences compared to the North American guidelines.

More than half of the included studies (38) did not quantify upper limits for intervals based on existing guidelines. Studies which did not compare their results to any guideline generally compared their results with other timeliness of lung cancer treatment related studies and among the subgroups of patients within the study. Studies also have used different time intervals with different time points, as a result they were not always comparable between studies. The comparison and interpretation of the results were difficult and created confusion when the studies were not from similar context and health system strength.

#### **Asian and Western country differences**

There were no differences between Asian and Western countries in the way they defined timeliness of care. Among 68 studies included in this review, nine studies were from Asian countries and/or territories<sup>26</sup> <sup>28</sup> <sup>40</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>54</sup> <sup>60</sup> <sup>81</sup> <sup>82</sup>. Four of nine Asian studies used Western lung cancer guidelines to measure timeliness<sup>26</sup> <sup>28</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>60</sup> and the other five studies did not use a guideline. It remains unclear how effective and relevant Western guidelines are for Asian countries, especially those with low and middle income. The lack of qualified providers, low availability of surgery and radiotherapy services, and poor access and affordability of up-to-date treatments remains as a prevailing concern for lung cancer care in LMICs compared to HICs <sup>89</sup>. Moreover, universal health care and health insurance mechanisms are still in the development phase in many Asian countries and LMICs. Western guidelines were developed in a context where such health system factors contribute to the effectiveness of guidelines. Using a guideline meant for highly resourced health systems in a resource-constrained country may not accurately reflect expectations and goals for timeliness of lung cancer care; culturally sensitive and resource-sensitive guidelines are required<sup>8</sup>. As most of the existing guidelines do not account for diversity in health resources, economic disparities or healthcare infrastructure, their

applicability could be limited<sup>113</sup> <sup>114</sup>. The articles included from Asian countries/territories did not discuss the compatibility of Western guidelines in terms of relevance and appropriateness of recommended time limits for intervals in the disease care pathway in their context. Although the use of Western guidelines for LMICs with different health systems may not be appropriate, there is currently no guideline for lung cancer which dictates standard time limits that considers the limitations of weaker health systems. The Asian Oncology Summit 2009 proposed a resource-stratified management guideline for lung cancer (Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer) treatment; however, it does not provide benchmark for intervals in the care pathway, which need to be developed by respective countries adapting this guideline<sup>10</sup>. Informal healthcare is a unique feature of the diverse healthcare system in Asian countries and LMICs, whereas Western guidelines do not have to consider the inclusion of informal healthcare in the care pathway for lung cancer. Considering inclusion of a timepoint related to informal healthcare seeking and a measure of the number of times patients sought care from informal healthcare could be useful for Asian countries and LMIC settings.

This scoping review is not devoid of limitations. Only studies published in English were included in the review, which may miss potential literature in other languages. Other potential limitations are limiting databases included in the search and inclusion of articles published in last 20 years.

# Conclusion

Although this review identified similarities in most of the timepoints and intervals studies included, there were substantial variations in defining some of the intervals. This lack of consistency creates a challenge for researchers who are trying to undertake research about timeliness of care for lung cancer. As timeliness of health seeking studies are mostly carried out in Western countries and guidelines are not suited to weaker healthcare delivery systems, there is a need to revisit the existing definitions to conduct timeliness of care related studies and a

unified set of definitions need to be set which can accommodate different structures and characteristics of health systems. The differences in healthcare delivery systems of Asian and Western countries, and between High Income Countries and Low - Middle Income Countries may suggest different sets of timepoints and intervals be developed that reflect resources and feasibility.

# Patient and public involvement

Patients and the public were not involved in the design or planning of the study.

# Ethics and dissemination of review findings

This study does not require ethical approval since the scoping review methodology aims at synthesizing information from secondary data sources (publications). Dissemination of findings at relevant national and international conferences will be planned to ensure the findings from the review are brought to the appropriate stakeholders. Results will provide key information to health professionals on operational definitions of the timeliness of seeking care and to policy makers in planning, funding and delivering evidence based and effective interventions to reduce delay in seeking care and develop health systems appropriate guidelines for lung cancer care.

# **Acknowledgements**

The authors would like to acknowledge Lauren Zarb and Bijaya Pokharel for their collaboration and helping out with article screening for this review. We would like to thank the La Trobe University library for giving the access to the database for search.

# **Contributors**

AA conceived the study, developed the protocol and search strategy, conducted the data charting, interpretation and manuscript development. MAR and VL contributed to screening the

- articles, CL, CMcD, MAR and VL contributed to analysis, interpretation and critical feedback in manuscript finalization. All authors provided critical comments and input to revisions to the paper and approved the final manuscript for submission.
  - **Funding**
- This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or
- not-for-profit sectors.
  - Competing interest
- None declared.
- Provenance and peer review
- None declared. Not commissioned, externally peer reviewed.
- Figure 1: PRISMA flow chart
  - Reference
- 1. World Cancer Report: Cancer Research for Cancer Prevention. In: Wild CP, Weiderpass E, Stewart BW, eds. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, WHO, 2020. 2. Arnold M, Rutherford MJ, Bardot A, et al. Progress in cancer survival, mortality, and incidence in seven high-income countries 1995-2014 (ICBP SURVMARK-2): a population-based study. Lancet Oncol 2019;20(11):1493-505. doi: 10.1016/s1470-2045(19)30456-5 [published Online
- First: 2019/09/16]
- 3. Allemani C, Matsuda T, Di Carlo V, et al. Global surveillance of trends in cancer survival
- 2000-14 (CONCORD-3): analysis of individual records for 37 513 025 patients diagnosed with
- one of 18 cancers from 322 population-based registries in 71 countries. Lancet (London,
- England) 2018;391(10125):1023-75. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(17)33326-3 [published Online
- First: 2018/02/061
- 4. Schabath MB, Cote ML. Cancer Progress and Priorities: Lung Cancer. Cancer Epidemiol
- Biomarkers Prev 2019;28(10):1563-79. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.Epi-19-0221 [published Online First: 2019/10/031
- 5. Fisher DA, Zullig LL, Grambow SC, et al. Determinants of medical system delay in the
- diagnosis of colorectal cancer within the Veteran Affairs Health System. Dig Dis Sci
- 2010;55(5):1434-41. doi: 10.1007/s10620-010-1174-9 [published Online First: 2010/03/20]

- 6. Weller D, Vedsted P, Rubin G, et al. The Aarhus statement: improving design and reporting of studies on early cancer diagnosis. *Br J Cancer* 2012;106(7):1262-7. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2012.68
- 511 [published Online First: 2012/03/15]
- 7. Vinas F, Ben Hassen I, Jabot L, et al. Delays for diagnosis and treatment of lung cancers: a
- systematic review. *Clin Respir J* 2016;10(3):267-71. doi: 10.1111/crj.12217 [published Online
- 514 First: 2014/10/14]

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

- 8. Anderson BO. Evidence-based methods to address disparities in global cancer control: the
- development of guidelines in Asia. *Lancet Oncol* 2013;14(12):1154-5. doi: 10.1016/s1470-
- 517 2045(13)70496-0 [published Online First: 2013/11/02]
- 9. Edelman Saul E, Guerra RB, Edelman Saul M, et al. The challenges of implementing low-
- dose computed tomography for lung cancer screening in low- and middle-income countries.
- 520 Nature Cancer 2020;1(12):1140-52. doi: 10.1038/s43018-020-00142-z
- 16 521 10. Soo RA, Anderson BO, Cho BC, et al. First-line systemic treatment of advanced stage non
  - small-cell lung cancer in Asia: consensus statement from the Asian Oncology Summit 2009.
  - 523 Lancet Oncol 2009;10(11):1102-10. doi: 10.1016/s1470-2045(09)70238-4 [published Online
  - 524 First: 2009/11/03]
    - 11. Walter F, Webster A, Scott S, et al. The Andersen Model of Total Patient Delay: a
  - 526 systematic review of its application in cancer diagnosis. J Health Serv Res Policy
  - 527 2012;17(2):110-8. doi: 10.1258/jhsrp.2011.010113 [published Online First: 2011/10/20]
  - 12. Scott SE, Walter FM, Webster A, et al. The model of pathways to treatment:
  - 529 conceptualization and integration with existing theory. *Br J Health Psychol* 2013;18(1):45-65.
  - doi: 10.1111/j.2044-8287.2012.02077.x [published Online First: 2012/04/28]
  - 13. Coxon D, Campbell C, Walter FM, et al. The Aarhus statement on cancer diagnostic
  - research: turning recommendations into new survey instruments. BMC Health Serv Res
  - 533 2018;18(1):677. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3476-0 [published Online First: 2018/09/05]
  - 14. Arksey H, O'Malley L. Scoping studies: towards a methodological framework. *International journal of social research methodology* 2005;8(1):19-32.
  - 15. Levac D, Colquhoun H, O'Brien KK. Scoping studies: advancing the methodology.
  - 537 Implement Sci 2010;5(1):69.
  - 16. Peters MDJ, Godfrey C, McInerney P, et al. Chapter 11: Scoping Reviews. In: Aromataris E,
  - 539 Z M, eds. Joanna Briggs Institute Reviewer's Manual: The Joanna Briggs Institute, 2017.
  - 17. Centre for Reviews and Dissemination, University of York. Systematic Reviews CRD's
  - 541 guidance for undertaking reviews in health care York YO31 7ZQ: University of York; 2009
  - [Available from: https://www.york.ac.uk/media/crd/Systematic\_Reviews.pdf accessed 2 Nov 2020.
  - 18. Tricco AC, Lillie E, Zarin W, et al. PRISMA extension for scoping reviews (PRISMA-ScR):
  - checklist and explanation. *Ann Intern Med* 2018;169(7):467-73.
  - 19. Ansar A, Lewis V, McDonald CF, et al. Defining timeliness in care for patients with lung
  - cancer: protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2020;10(11):e039660. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-
  - 548 2020-039660 [published Online First: 2020/11/06]
  - 20. Colguhoun HL, Levac D, O'Brien KK, et al. Scoping reviews: time for clarity in definition,
  - methods, and reporting. Journal of clinical epidemiology 2014;67(12):1291-94.
  - 21. Baughan P, O'Neill B, Fletcher E. Auditing the diagnosis of cancer in primary care: The
  - experience in Scotland. British Journal of Cancer 2009;101(SUPPL. 2):S87-S91. doi:
  - 553 10.1038/sj.bjc.6605397
  - 22. Corner J, Hopkinson J, Fitzsimmons D, et al. Is late diagnosis of lung cancer inevitable?
  - Interview study of patients' recollections of symptoms before diagnosis. *Thorax* 2005;60(4):314-556 9.
  - 23. Dobson C, Russell A, Brown S, et al. The role of social context in symptom appraisal and
  - 558 help-seeking among people with lung or colorectal symptoms: A qualitative interview study.
  - 559 European Journal of Cancer Care 2018;27(2):e12815. doi: 10.1111/ecc.12815

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

15

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57 58 59

- 24. Melling PP, Hatfield AC, Muers MF, et al. Lung cancer referral patterns in the former
- Yorkshire region of the UK. *British Journal of Cancer* 2002;86(1):36-42.
- 25. Neal RD, Robbe IJ, Lewis M, et al. The complexity and difficulty of diagnosing lung cancer:
- Findings from a national primary-care study in Wales. *Primary Health Care Research and*
- 564 Development 2015;16(5):436-49. doi: 10.1017/S1463423614000516
- 26. Ozlu T, Bulbul Y, Oztuna F, et al. Time course from first symptom to the treatment of lung
- cancer in the Eastern Black Sea Region of Turkey. *Medical Principles & Practice*
- 567 2004;13(4):211-4.
  - 568 27. Yang S, Zhang Z, Wang Q. Emerging therapies for small cell lung cancer. *Journal of*
- 13 569 *hematology & oncology* 2019;12(1):47.
- 14 570 28. Yilmaz A, Damadoglu E, Salturk C, et al. Delays in the diagnosis and treatment of primary
  - lung cancer: Are longer delays associated with advanced pathological stage? Upsala Journal of
- 16 572 *Medical Sciences* 2008;113(3):287-96. doi: 10.3109/2000-1967-236
  - 573 29. Smith SM, Campbell NC, MacLeod U, et al. Factors contributing to the time taken to consult
- with symptoms of lung cancer: A cross-sectional study. *Thorax* 2009;64(6):523-31. doi:
  - 575 10.1136/thx.2008.096560
  - 576 30. Salomaa E, Sällinen S, Hiekkanen H, et al. Delays in the diagnosis and treatment of lung
  - 577 cancer. *CHEST* 2005;128(4):2282-88.
  - 31. Largey G, Chakraborty S, Tobias T, et al. Audit of referral pathways in the diagnosis of lung
  - cancer: a pilot study. *Australian Journal of Primary Health* 2015;21(1):106-10. doi:
  - 580 10.1071/PY13043
  - 32. Helsper C, van Erp N, Peeters P, et al. Time to diagnosis and treatment for cancer patients
  - in the Netherlands: Room for improvement? *European Journal of Cancer* 2017;87:113-21. doi:
  - 583 10.1016/j.ejca.2017.10.003
  - 584 33. Rankin NM, York S, Stone E, et al. Pathways to Lung Cancer Diagnosis: A Qualitative Study
  - of Patients and General Practitioners about Diagnostic and Pretreatment Intervals. *Ann Am*
  - *Thorac Soc* 2017;14(5):742-53. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1513/AnnalsATS.201610-817OC
  - 587 34. Vidaver RM, Shershneva MB, Hetzel SJ, et al. Typical Time to Treatment of Patients With
  - Lung Cancer in a Multisite, US-Based Study. *Journal of Oncology Practice* 2016;12(6):e643-
  - 589 e53. doi: 10.1200/JOP.2015.009605
  - 590 35. Malalasekera A, Nahm S, Blinman PL, et al. How long is too long? A scoping review of
  - 591 health system delays in lung cancer. *European Respiratory Review* 2018;27(149):30. doi:
- 37 592 10.1183/16000617.0045-2018
  - 593 36. Grunfeld E, Watters JM, Urquhart R, et al. A prospective study of peri-diagnostic and
  - 594 surgical wait times for patients with presumptive colorectal, lung, or prostate cancer. British
  - 595 *Journal of Cancer* 2009;100(1):56-62. doi: 10.1038/sj.bjc.6604819
  - 596 37. Singh H, Hirani K, Kadiyala H, et al. Characteristics and predictors of missed opportunities
  - in lung cancer diagnosis: An electronic health record-based study. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*
  - 598 2010;28(20):3307-15. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2009.25.6636
  - 38. Li X, Scarfe A, King K, et al. Timeliness of cancer care from diagnosis to treatment: A
  - 600 comparison between patients with breast, colon, rectal or lung cancer. *International Journal for*
  - 601 Quality in Health Care 2013;25(2):197-204. doi: 10.1093/intqhc/mzt003
  - 602 39. Maiga AW, Deppen SA, Pinkerman R, et al. Timeliness of Care and Lung Cancer Tumor-
  - 603 Stage Progression: How Long Can We Wait? *Annals of Thoracic Surgery* 2017;104(6):1791-97.
  - 604 doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2017.06.051
  - 40. Yang DW, Zhang Y, Hong QY, et al. Determination of time to diagnosis for lung cancer
  - patients and the role of a serum based biomarker panel in the early diagnosis for cohort of
  - 607 highrisk, symptomatic patients. *Cancer* 2015;121 Suppl 17:3113-21. doi: 10.1002/cncr.29551
  - 41. Schultz EM, Powell AA, McMillan A, et al. Hospital characteristics associated With
  - 609 timeliness of care in veterans with lung cancer. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical
  - 610 Care Medicine 2009;179(7):595-600. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1164/rccm.200806-890OC

- 42. Stokstad T, Sorhaug S, Amundsen T, et al. Medical complexity and time to lung cancer
- treatment a three-year retrospective chart review. BMC Health Services Research
- 613 2017;17(1):45. doi: 10.1186/s12913-016-1952-y
- 43. Alexander M, Beattie-Manning R, Blum R, et al. Guidelines for timely initiation of
- chemotherapy: a proposed framework for access to medical oncology and haematology cancer
- clinics and chemotherapy services. *Internal Medicine Journal* 2016;46(8):964-69. doi:
- 617 10.1111/imj.13157

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

- 44. Evans SM, Earnest A, Bower W, et al. Timeliness of lung cancer care in Victoria: a
- retrospective cohort study. *Med J Aust* 2016;204(2):75.
- 45. lachina M, Jakobsen E, Fallesen AK, et al. Transfer between hospitals as a predictor of
- delay in diagnosis and treatment of patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer a register based
- 622 cohort-study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2017;17(1):267. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2230-3
- 46. Shugarman LR, Mack K, Sorbero ME, et al. Race and sex differences in the receipt of timely
  - and appropriate lung cancer treatment. *Medical Care* 2009;47(7):774-81. doi:
- 625 http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0b013e3181a393fe
- 47. Brocken P, Kiers BA, Looijen-Salamon MG, et al. Timeliness of lung cancer diagnosis and
- treatment in a rapid outpatient diagnostic program with combined 18FDG-PET and contrast
- 628 enhanced CT scanning. *Lung Cancer* 2012;75(3):336-41. doi:
- 629 https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2011.08.017
- 48. Koyi H, Hillerdal G, Branden E. Patient's and doctors' delays in the diagnosis of chest
- 631 tumors. *Lung Cancer* 2002;35(1):53-7.
- 49. Rolke HB, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F. Delays in the diagnostic pathways for primary pulmonary
- carcinoma in Southern Norway. *Respiratory Medicine* 2007;101(6):1251-57. doi:
- 634 10.1016/j.rmed.2006.10.021
- 50. Thapa B, Sayami P. Low lung cancer resection rates in a tertiary level thoracic center in
- Nepal--where lies our problem? Asian Pac J Cancer Prev 2014;15(1):175-8.
- 51. Sulu E, Tasolar O, Berk Takir H, et al. Delays in the diagnosis and treatment of non-small-
- 638 cell lung cancer. *Tumori* 2011;97(6):693-7. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1700/1018.11083
- 639 52. Emery JD, Walter FM, Gray V, et al. Diagnosing cancer in the bush: A mixed methods study
- of GP and specialist diagnostic intervals in rural Western Australia. Family Practice
- 641 2013;30(5):541-50. doi: 10.1093/fampra/cmt016
- 53. Gonzalez-Barcala FJ, Falagan JA, Garcia-Prim JM, et al. Timeliness of care and prognosis
- in patients with lung cancer. *Ir J Med Sci* 2014;183(3):383-90. doi:
- 644 https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11845-013-1025-8
- 54. Hsieh VC, Wu TN, Liu SH, et al. Referral-free health care and delay in diagnosis for lung
- cancer patients. *Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2012;42(10):934-9.
- 55. Kanarek NF, Hooker CM, Mathieu L, et al. Survival after community diagnosis of early-stage
- 648 non-small cell lung cancer. *American Journal of Medicine* 2014;127(5):443-9. doi:
- 649 10.1016/j.amjmed.2013.12.023
- 56. Ampil FL, Caldito G. Patient-provider delays in superior vena caval obstruction of lung
- cancer and outcomes. The American journal of hospice & palliative care 2014;31(4):441-43. doi:
- 652 http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1049909113491622
- 57. Walter FM, Rubin G, Bankhead C, et al. Symptoms and other factors associated with time to
- 654 diagnosis and stage of lung cancer: a prospective cohort study. British Journal of Cancer
- 655 2015;03 doi: 10.1038/bjc.2015.30
- 58. Bozcuk H, Martin C. Does treatment delay affect survival in non-small cell lung cancer? A
- retrospective analysis from a single UK centre. *Lung Cancer* 2001;34(2):243-52.
- 59. Kim JOA, Davis F, Butts C, et al. Waiting Time Intervals for Non-small Cell Lung Cancer
- Diagnosis and Treatment in Alberta: Quantification of Intervals and Identification of Risk Factors
- Associated with Delays. *Clinical Oncology* 2016;28(12):750-59. doi: 10.1016/j.clon.2016.06.010

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57 58 59

- 60. Chandra S, Mohan A, Guleria R, et al. Delays during the diagnostic evaluation and
- treatment of lung cancer. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev* 2009;10(3):453-6. [published Online First: 2009/07/31]
- 664 61. Ellis PM, Vandermeer R. Delays in the diagnosis of lung cancer. *Journal of Thoracic*
- 665 Disease 2011;3(3):183-88. doi: 10.3978/j.issn.2072-1439.2011.01.01
- 666 62. Ezer N, Navasakulpong A, Schwartzman K, et al. Impact of rapid investigation clinic on
- timeliness of lung cancer diagnosis and treatment. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 2017;17(1):178.
- 668 doi: 10.1186/s12890-017-0504-5
- 669 63. Verma R, Pathmanathan S, Otty ZA, et al. Delays in lung cancer management pathways
- between rural and urban patients in North Queensland: a mixed methods study. *Internal*
- 671 Medicine Journal 2018;48(10):1228-33. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/imj.13934
- 672 64. Sawicki M, Szczyrek M, Krawczyk P, et al. Reasons for delay in diagnosis and treatment of
- lung cancer among patients in Lublin Voivodeship who were consulted in Thoracic surgery
  - department. Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine 2013;20(1):72-76.
- 18 675 65. Barrett J, Hamilton W. Pathways to the diagnosis of lung cancer in the UK: a cohort study.
  - 676 BMC Family Practice 2008;9:31. doi: 10.1186/1471-2296-9-31
  - 66. Devbhandari MP, Bittar MN, Quennell P, et al. Are we achieving the current waiting time
  - targets in lung cancer treatment? Result of a prospective study from a large United kingdom
    - 679 teaching hospital. *J Thorac Oncol* 2007;2(7):590-2.
  - 680 67. Forrest LF, Adams J, White M, et al. Factors associated with timeliness of post-primary care
  - referral, diagnosis and treatment for lung cancer: population-based, data-linkage study. *British*
  - 682 *Journal of Cancer* 2014;111(9):1843-51. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2014.472
  - 683 68. Hueto Perez De Heredia J, Cebollero Rivas P, Cascante Rodrigo JA, et al. Evaluation of the
  - Use of a Rapid Diagnostic Consultation of Lung Cancer. Delay Time of Diagnosis and Therapy.
  - 685 Arch Bronconeumol 2012;48(8):267-73. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arbr.2012.06.003
  - 686 69. Sood JD, Wong C, Bevan R, et al. Delays in the assessment and management of primary
  - lung cancers in South Auckland. *N Z Med J* 2009;122(1294):42-50.
  - 70. Girolamo CD, Walters S, Gildea C, et al. Can we assess Cancer Waiting Time targets with
  - cancer survival? A population-based study of individually linked data from the National Cancer
    - 690 Waiting Times monitoring dataset in England, 2009-2013. PLoS ONE 2018;13 (8) (no
    - 691 pagination)(e0201288) doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0201288
  - 692 71. Olsson JK, Schultz EM, Gould MK. Timeliness of care in patients with lung cancer: A
  - 693 systematic review. *Thorax* 2009;64(9):749-56. doi: 10.1136/thx.2008.109330
  - 72. Wai ES, Mackinnon M, Hooker R, et al. Wait times in diagnostic evaluation and treatment for
  - patients with stage III non-small cell lung cancer in British Columbia. American Journal of
  - 696 Clinical Oncology 2012;35(4):373-7. doi: 10.1097/COC.0b013e3182143cce
  - 73. Winget M, Turner D, Tonita J, et al. Across-province standardization and comparative
  - analysis of time-to-care intervals for cancer. *BMC Cancer* 2007;7 (no pagination)(186) doi:
  - 699 10.1186/1471-2407-7-186
    - 700 74. Zullig LL. Equity in an equal access system? -- quality & timeliness of cancer care in the
    - veterans affairs healthcare system. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The
    - Sciences and Engineering 2014;74(9-B(E)):No Pagination Specified.
    - 75. Bjerager M, Palshof T, Dahl R, et al. Delay in diagnosis of lung cancer in general practice.
  - 704 British Journal of General Practice 2006;56(532):863-8.
  - 705 76. Devbhandari MP, Quennell P, Krysiak P, et al. Implications of a negative bronchoscopy on
  - 706 waiting times to treatment for lung cancer patients: results of a prospective tracking study.
  - 707 European Journal of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery 2008;34(3):479-83. doi:
  - 708 10.1016/j.ejcts.2008.05.052
  - 709 77. Hubert J. Bourdages-Pageau E. Garneau CAP, et al. Enhanced recovery pathways in
  - thoracic surgery: The Quebec experience. Journal of Thoracic Disease
  - 711 2018;10(Supplement4):S583-S90. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.21037/jtd.2018.01.156

- 712 78. Buccheri G, Ferrigno D. Lung cancer: clinical presentation and specialist referral time.
- 713 European Respiratory Journal 2004;24(6):898-904.
- 79. Lee J, Marchbank A, Goldstraw P. Implementation of the British Thoracic Society
- recommendations for organising the care of patients with lung cancer: the surgeon's
- perspective. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 2002;84(5):304-8.
- 80. Largey G, Ristevski E, Chambers H, et al. Lung cancer interval times from point of referral to
- the acute health sector to the start of first treatment. *Aust Health Rev* 2016;40(6):649-54. doi:
- 719 https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/AH15220
- 720 81. Sachdeva R, Sachdeva S. Delay in diagnosis amongst carcinoma lung patients presenting
- at a tertiary respiratory centre. *Clinical Cancer Investigation Journal* 2014;3(4):288-92. doi:
  - 722 10.4103/2278-0513.134472

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

53

54

55

- 82. Dubey N, Arti J, Varudkar H, et al. A clinico-pathological profile of primary lung cancer
- patients presenting in a rural medical college of Central India. *Panacea Journal of Medical* 
  - 725 Sciences 2016;5(3):124-29.
  - 726 83. Borrayo EA, Scott KL, Drennen AR, et al. Determinants of treatment delays among
  - underserved hispanics with lung and head and neck cancers. Cancer Control 2016;23(4):390-
    - 728 400. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107327481602300410
  - 729 84. Ost DE, Jim Yeung S-C, Tanoue LT, et al. Clinical and organizational factors in the initial
  - evaluation of patients with lung cancer: Diagnosis and management of lung cancer, 3rd ed:
  - American College of Chest Physicians evidence-based clinical practice guidelines. *Chest*
  - 732 2013;143(5):e121S-41S. doi: 10.1378/chest.12-2352
  - 85. Yorio JT, Xie Y, Yan J, et al. Lung cancer diagnostic and treatment intervals in the United
  - States: a health care disparity? *J Thorac Oncol* 2009;4(11):1322-30. doi:
  - 735 10.1097/JTO.0b013e3181bbb130
  - 736 86. Ju F, Lee HK, Yu X, et al. Reducing Bottlenecks to Improve the Efficiency of the Lung
  - 737 Cancer Care Delivery Process: A Process Engineering Modeling Approach to Patient-Centered
  - 738 Care. J Med Syst 2017;42(1):16. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10916-017-0873-6
  - 739 87. Wilcock A, Crosby V, Hussain A, et al. Lung cancer diagnosed following an emergency
  - 740 admission: Mixed methods study of the management, outcomes and needs and experiences of
  - 741 patients and carers. Respiratory Medicine 2016;114:38-45. doi: 10.1016/j.rmed.2016.03.006
  - 742 88. Kudjawu YC, Chatellier G, Decool E, et al. Timing in initiating lung cancer treatment after
  - bronchoscopy in France: Study from medico-administrative database. *Lung Cancer* 2016;95:44-
  - 744 50. doi: 10.1016/j.lungcan.2016.02.016
  - 89. BTS recommendations to respiratory physicians for organising the care of patients with lung
  - cancer. The Lung Cancer Working Party of the British Thoracic Society Standards of Care
  - 747 Committee. *Thorax* 1998;53 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S1-8. doi: 10.1136/thx.53.suppl\_1.s1 [published
  - 748 Online First: 1998/08/26]
  - 90. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (2005) Referral Guidelines for
  - 750 Suspected Cancer. NICE: London. 2005
  - 91. NICE. Lung Cancer: Diagnosis and Management CG121 National Institute for Health Care
  - 752 Excellence 2011 2011.
  - 92. Executive N. The National Cancer Plan: a plan for investment, a plan for reform. London:
  - 754 Department of Health, 2000.
  - 93. National Health Service (NHS). The operating framework for the NHS in England 2012/13.
  - Produced by COI on behalf of the Department of Health.
  - 94. England N. Everyone counts: planning for patients 2014/15 to 2018/19. NHS England, 2013,
- 51 757 94. E1 52 758 2013.
  - 759 95. Department of Health (1999) Referral guidelines for suspected cancer consultation
  - document November 1999. United Kingdom Department of Health. 1999
  - 96. Asch SM, Kerr EA, Hamilton EG, et al. Quality of care for oncologic conditions and HIV: a
  - review of the literature and quality indicators: RAND CORP SANTA MONICA CA, 2000.

- 97. Control, CSfC. The Canadian Strategy for Cancer Control: A Cancer Plan for Canada:
- Canadian Strategy for Cancer Control Governing Council, 2006.
- 98. Simunovic M, Gagliardi A, McCready D, et al. A snapshot of waiting times for cancer surgery
- provided by surgeons affiliated with regional cancer centres in Ontario. Cmaj 2001;165(4):421-
- 99. Whitehouse, JMA. Management of Lung Cancer Current Clinical Practices. London,
- Standing Medical Advisory Committee. 1994
- 100. Cancer Council Australia and Cancer Australia (Australian Government). Optimal Care
- Pathway for People with Lung Cancer. Australia 2016
  - 101. Jakobsen E, Green A, Oesterlind K, et al. Nationwide quality improvement in lung cancer
- care: the role of the Danish Lung Cancer Group and Registry. Journal of Thoracic Oncology 2013;8(10):1238-47.
- 102. Hillerdal G. Recommendations from the Swedish Lung Cancer Study Group: Shorter
- waiting times are demanded for quality in diagnostic work-ups for lung care. Swedish Med J
- 1999:96:4691.
  - 103. Scottish Executive Health Department (2001) Cancer in Scotland: Action for Change.
  - SEHD: Edinburgh. Implementation/investment plan 2001;2
  - 104. Scottish Executive Health Department (2007) Scottish Referral Guidelines for Suspected
  - Cancer, SEHD: Edinburgh, 2007
  - 105. Kaplan G, Lopez MH, McGinnis JM. Transforming health care scheduling and access:
  - Getting to now, Washington, DC. Institute of Medicine (IOM), 2015
  - 106. Dutch Association of Physicians for Pulmonary Disease and Tuberculosis. Non-Small Cell
  - Lung Cancer Guideline: Staging and Treatment., 2004.
  - 107. Oncology JCfC. Improving quality of cancer care: Reducing delays in cancer treatment.
  - Clinical oncology (Royal College of Radiologists (Great Britain)) 1993
  - 108. Alberts W, Bepler G, Hazelton T, et al. American College of Chest Physicians. Lung
  - cancer. Practice organization. Chest 2003;123(1 Suppl):332S-37S.
  - 109. Norwegian National Guidelines for Lung Cancer Management. The Norwegian directorate
- of health, 2014
  - 110. Bullard JT, Eberth JM, Arrington AK, et al. Timeliness of Treatment Initiation and
  - Associated Survival Following Diagnosis of Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer in South Carolina.
  - Southern Medical Journal 2017;110(2):107-13. doi: 10.14423/SMJ.0000000000000001
  - 111. Sudhinaraset M, Ingram M, Lofthouse HK, et al. What is the role of informal healthcare
  - providers in developing countries? A systematic review. PLoS One 2013;8(2):e54978. doi:
  - 10.1371/journal.pone.0054978 [published Online First: 2013/02/14]

    - 112. De Nooijer J, Lechner L, De Vries H. Help-seeking behaviour for cancer symptoms:
    - perceptions of patients and general practitioners. *Psychooncology* 2001;10(6):469-78. doi:
    - 10.1002/pon.535 [published Online First: 2001/12/18]
    - 113. Tan D, Lee JH, Chen W, et al. Recent advances in the management of multiple myeloma:
    - clinical impact based on resource-stratification. Consensus statement of the Asian Myeloma
  - Network at the 16th international myeloma workshop. Leuk Lymphoma 2018;59(10):2305-17.
  - doi: 10.1080/10428194.2018.1427858 [published Online First: 2018/02/03]
  - 114. Williams S, Chiong E, Lojanapiwat B, et al. Management of prostate cancer in Asia:
  - resource-stratified guidelines from the Asian Oncology Summit 2013. Lancet Oncol
  - 2013;14(12):e524-34. doi: 10.1016/s1470-2045(13)70451-0 [published Online First: 2013/11/02]

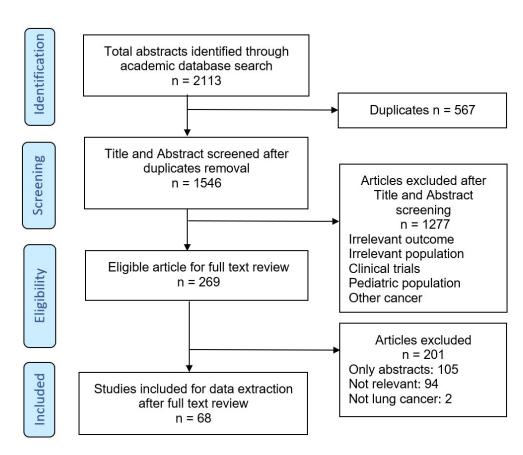


Figure1 PRISMA flow chart 213x179mm (120 x 120 DPI)

# 1 2 3	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	First imaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Alexander et al 2016 Australia	Position paper	Recommendations for the timely triage, review and treatment of cancer patients receiving systemic chemotherapy for six priority cancer groups (breast cancer, colorectal cancer, lung cancer (non-small-cell and small cell), ovarian cancer, lymphoma and myeloma)				BMJ Open: first published as 10.113		The first medical oncology or haematology review for patients with an urgent presentation (Category 1) should occur immediately, within no longer than 48 h of referral receipt. Patients with suspected cancer, not classed as Category 1 or 2 (Category 3), should be seen in a medical oncology or haematology clinic within 14 days of referral receipt as recommended by existing local and international guidelines.			When chemotherapy is the first anti-cancer treatment for a patient, time to chemotherapy should be measured from the date that chemotherapy treatment was decided and the patient was prepared to receive chemotherapy (ready for care) to the date when chemotherapy was first administered (chemotherapy start date). However, in the setting of adjuvant chemotherapy, time to chemotherapy should be measured from the date of surgery.	
18 <sub>2</sub> 19 20 21 22	Ampil et al 2014 USA	Cross sectional	Evaluating the types of delay in the management of people with SVCO-L Ca and the impact of palliative thoracic radiotherapy (PTR) delay on patient outcomes.	<u> </u>			5/bmjopen-202						
23 <sup>3</sup> 24 25	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 UK	Nested retrospective case-control study	Aimed at identifying and quantifying clinical features of lung cancer		0 <sub>/</sub> /		1-056895						
25 2 <del>5</del> 27 28 29 30 31	Baughan et al 2009 UK	Cross sectional	The aim of this study is to gain a better understanding of how quickly patients with cancer initially present to their GP, and how they are then referred to secondary care for further investigation and treatment.		Date patient first noticed symptoms	Date patient first reported symptoms to primary care	on 7 April 2022. 🏻	Date of decision to refer	Date patient first seen by specialist		Date patient told the diagnosis		
32 5 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Bjerager et al 2006 Denmark	Population based observational case series	To explore diagnostic delay in primary health care among patients with lung cancer.	Delay in general practice: the time from the patient's presentation of the first symptoms or signs that could be related to the lung cancer until referral to hospital. Delay in general practice was subdivided into: doctor delay: time elapsed without investigation of cancer-related symptoms and signs. System delay: time elapsed due to waiting times related to investigation of cancer-related symptoms and administration.			ownloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj	40	クレ				
44 6 45 46 47 48 49 50	Borrayo et al 2016 USA	Mixed Method	To better understand the institution- and the patient-level determinants associated with the timely initiation of cancer treatment among underserved Hispanic patients diagnosed with lung and head and neck cancers.				.com/ on April 9, 2024						
51 7 52 53 54 55 56 57	Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK	Retrospective medical record review	to analyse survival in relation both to time to treatment (hospital delay) and other known prognosticators, in a cohort of NSCLC patients presenting in 1 year in a UK Hospital with thoracic surgery and clinical oncology departments.				by guest. Protected						
58 59 60							by copyri						

1	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirst imaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Inipiatiens of 61 treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Brocken et al 2012 Netherlands	Retrospective medical record review	To compare various delays in a rapid outpatient diagnostic program (RODP) for suspected lung cancer patients with those described in literature and with guideline recommendations, to investigate the effects of referral route and symptoms on delays, and to establish whether delays were related to disease stage and outcome.	Timeliness of lung cancer care starts with timely recognition of symptoms by patients themselves, which is often inadequate or delayed			BMJ Open: firs						
1 1 9 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7	Buccheri & Ferrigno 2004 Italy	Retrospective medical record review	provide a more recent profile of the clinical manifestations of lung cancer; 2) evaluate possible time-related changes in the occurrence of symptoms; and 3) explore the possible relationship between symptoms and time to specialist referral.				published as 10.113						
18 10 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Bullard et al 2017 USA	Retrospective medical record review	To evaluate the impact that the initiation of timely treatment has on patient survival among a cohort of privately insured patients with NSCLC in South Carolina	Analysis of treatment timeliness was informed by the Andersen and Cacioppo model of delays in seeking cancer care.16 Delay in seeking cancer care is defined as the number of days from the identification of the first symptom to visiting a physician, being diagnosed as having a condition, or beginning a regimen for treating the condition. The model interprets delay as an aggregate of underlying decision-making processes imposed by the patient.  Treatment delay is the time between receiving medical attention and when care or treatment is initiated. Timely care was defined according to the RAND Corporation as a maximal time limit of 6 weeks (≤42 days) from diagnosis to treatment.	or 10	eer	36/bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 2022. Downloaded fron	4					
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Corner et al 2004 UK	Exploratory study	To explore the pathway to diagnosis among a group of patients recently diagnosed with lung cancer.		Symptoms were recalled as having started between 4 months and more than 2 years	timing of their visits to the GP	Date of diagnosis  ttp://bmjopen.bmj.		クケ				
4 <del>1</del> 12 45 46	Devbhandari et al 2007 UK	Prospective Cohort	To compare our waiting times with national recommendations				.com/ o						
47 13 48 49	Devbhandari et al 2008 UK	Prospective Cohort	To ascertain the causes of delays in treatment to all patients presenting to our centre with a working diagnosis of lung cancer				n April 9, 202						
5 1 14 52 53 54 55 56	2017 UK	Qualitative study	to explore the patient intervals of people with symptoms of lung or colorectal cancer, considering how symptom appraisal and help-seeking experiences were influenced by the wider context of people's lives, such as family and work.		The date of symptom onset was defined as the first symptom reported	The end of the patient interval was defined as the date on which they consulted about their symptoms.	4 by guest. Protect						
57 15 58 59 60	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 Canada	Cross sectional	Our objective was to establish the time delays in each phase to help inform strategies to reduce overall diagnostic delays.				ed by copyright.						

Pa <b>#</b> e 39	் Agthor, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFiostamaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Emery et al 2013 Australia	Mixed methods study	The overall objective of this study was to identify the major subcomponents of the diagnostic interval for rural cancer patients in WA to inform the design of an intervention aimed at reducing time to diagnosis.				BMJ Open						
10 <sup>17</sup> 11 12 13 14	Evans et al 2016 Australia	Retrospective cohort study	To assess factors associated with second-line delays in the management of patients diagnosed with lung cancer				: first published						
15 18 16 17 18 19	Ezer et al 2017 Canada	Cross sectional	The aim of the study was to assess the impact of this model of care (Rapid Investigation Clinic) on timeliness of lung cancer diagnosis, staging and treatment.				as 10.1136/bmjc						
20 19 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Forrest et al 2014 UK	Population-based, data- linkage study	To investigate the factors (socioeconomic position (SEP), age, sex, histology, comorbidity, year of diagnosis, stage and performance status (PS)) that may influence the likelihood of post-primary care referral, diagnosis and treatment within target times.		0 0 0	0_	pen-2021-056895 on 7						
28 20 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Kanarek et al 2014 USA	Retrospective cohort	Evaluated the hypothesis that delay to first surgery and other time-related factors reduce survival after treatment (surgery). Then assessed the hypothesis that age, race, gender, place of residence, tumor characteristics, and morbidity confound the relationship between these factors and survival.			·Cr	April 2022. Downloaded fror	4					
40 41 42 43 44	Kim et al 2016 Canada	Retrospective medical record review	The aim of this study was to quantify the time intervals that NSCLC patients in Alberta with stage lelll disease spend waiting for diagnosis (diagnostic interval), treatment (treatment interval) and their sum (system interval) and to determine which factors are associated with delays.				n http://bmjopen.bmj.co		クケ				
45 <sub>22</sub> 46 47 48 49	Koyi et al 2001 Sweden	Cross sectional	The aim of the present study was to prospectively investigate a material of lung cancer patients in order to measure the delays, both by the patient and by the doctors.				m/ on April 9,						
50 <sup>23</sup>	Kudjawu et al 2016 France	Retrospective medical record review	To describe time delays in each phase of lung cancer treatment after bronchoscopy.				2024 by						
52 24 53 54 55 55 56 57 58 59	Largey et al 2015 Australia	Pilot study.	The audit was conducted as part of routine cancer quality improvement activities at Southern Metropolitan Integrative Cancer Services.			Dates of first presentation as the time point the clinician started investigation or referral for possible investigation	y guest. Protected by cop	Referral	First specialist appointment	Diagnosis		Referral.	
00							yright.						

1	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirst imaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	In <b>piat</b> jer4 <b>9</b> fof 61 treatment
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Largey et al 2016 Australia	Retrospective medical record audit	(1) examine the current interval times for lung cancer patients from the point of initial referral to the start of first treatment at three large public principal referral hospitals in Victoria; (2) assess the effects difference treatment type (surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy) and health service had on interval times across the selected components of the lung cancer pathway; and (3) compare interval times and identify the proportion of patients who met the established target measures.				BMJ Open: first published as 1						
16 <sub>26</sub> 17	Lee et,al. 2002 UK	Retrospective medical record audit	assessed the delays in their care against BTS guidelines.				0.113						
18 <sup>27</sup> 19 20 21 22 23 24	Li et al 2012 Canada	Retrospective medical record review	The purpose of this study was to assess the value in measuring specific time intervals across cancer sites to identify potentially important variation in the timeliness of cancer care that may inform needed changes and/or improvements incoordination of care.		O <sub>h</sub>		36/bmjopen-2021-056			dates of diagnosis			first treatment, surgery and adjuvant treatment.
25 <sup>28</sup> 26 27	Maiga et al 2017 USA	Retrospective cohort study	Investigation of the reasons for delays in treatment and the impact these delays have on tumor-stage progression.		10	0_	895 on 7 /						
28 29 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Malalasekera et al 2018 Australia	Scoping review	1) synthesise health system related waiting times to milestones of lung cancer care using standardised definitions; 2) benchmark measures of performance against relevant guidelines for timeframes; 3) supplement quantitative findings with barriers to timely care described in the literature; and 4) explore the impact of facilitators such as fast-track referral systems on waiting times.			First clinical presentation	First suspicious investigation  2022. Downloaded from http	First referral to secondary care	First specialist visit	Diagnosis			Treatment start
39 30 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Melling et al 2002 UK	Cross sectional	find out what proportion of patients are referred as lung cancer guidelines assume, whether different referral pathways result in different management and what proportion of patients are seen within recommended time intervals between referral and treatment.	Definitive treatment was defined as surgery (pneumonectomy or lobectomy), radical radiotherapy (radiotherapy directed at treating lung cancer itself) and chemotherapy. Palliative treatment recorded was palliative radiotherapy (for symptom control only), palliative surgery or best supportive care.	Symptom	Presentation	Diamjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9	referral					treatment
4 <del>9</del> 31 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Neal et al 2015 UK	Mixed method	aims to provide a detailed analysis of the diagnostic process of lung cancer from a primary-care perspective.		Onset of first symptom	face-to-face consultations, nurse consultations, telephone consultations, out of hours, home visits before initial referral or investigation request First presentation to primary care	Date of diagnosis  O2  CXR requested  CXR requested  CXR report  received  Diagnosis  St.  Protected by copyright.	Referal or admission					

Pa <del>g</del> e	041 Officery of the date and	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care		visit to BM	/ <b>Firest-im</b> aging result with	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
1	country			<b>3</b>		ovider	suspicion/ diagnosis				of the biopsy result		
2 32 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	et,al. 2018 England	Retrospective medical record review	To assess the association between meeting waiting time targets, as currently available to the policymakers, and individual patients' cancer survival, and measure the time to different types of treatments.	Maximum two-week wait (TWW) between an urgent referral for a suspicion of cancer from a general practitioner (GP) to being seen by a specialist, a maximum 62 days from the referral to the start of the first treatment, and a maximum 31 days from the decision taken to treat a patient to the start of the first treatment, irrespective of the route to diagnosis the patient went through .			BMJ Open: first publish						
14 <sup>33</sup> 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	et,al. 2014, Spain	Retrospective medical record audit	To analyse the delays in the diagnosis and treatment of LC and the factors associated with the timeliness of care and their possible relationship with the survival of these patients		O <sub>h</sub>		ied as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056						
25 34 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35		Cross sectional	To prospectively measure peri- diagnostic and surgical time intervals for patients with suspected colorectal, lung, or prostate cancer		1000	pa	late of the pathology or adio of the pathology or adio of the pathology report of the pathology report of the pathology of th	the date the referral for diagnostic assessment was received by the consultant		date of first relevant investigation initiated by consultant, whichever came first; relevant investigations included biopsy, bronchoscopy, chest X-ray, colonoscopy, sigmoidoscopy, CT scan, MRI, PSA, pulmonary function test, transrectal ultrasound, and other	date patient informed of diagnosis		date of initiation of first treatment (first treatment was definedas neoadjuvant chemotherapy, surgery if no preoperativetreatment was required, chemotherapy, radiotherapy, or a decisionfor no treatment
36 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47		Retrospective medical record review	To chart the diagnostic pathway for the five most common cancers in the Netherlands		GP consult was de as the t contact (physic telepho with the suspec	et r-related Itation efined first et cal or one) ne GP for cted r-related or	d from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on ,	The date of referral was defined as the moment when the responsibility for the patient was transferred from a GP to secondary care	7		the date of diagnosis was the date of the histological confirmation of the primary tumour.		The date of treatment initiation denotes the date of start of therapy as registered in the NCR
47 36 48 49 50		Retrospective medical record review	To understand the delay in the diagnosis of lung cancer under the healthcare system in Taiwan, and to identify the factors associated with it				April 9, 202						
48 49 50 51 37 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	Hubert et al 2018 Canada	Retrospective medical record review	To measure the timeliness of care with a standardized Rapid diagnostic assessment programs (DAP) in patients with early-stage non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and to evaluate the impact of an ERP (enhanced recovery protocols) in these patients.				4 by guest. Protected by						
59 60							у соругі						

1	#	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFichtemaging result with suspicion/diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Inipiatientof of 61 treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	O 1	Heredia et al 2012 Spain	Cross sectional	To analyze the results obtained in a lung cancer (LC) screening program since its inception five years ago regarding correct referrals, diagnostic and therapeutic delay times and days of hospitalization. To compare the diagnostic—therapeutic delays and hospital stays with those obtained in patients evaluated with the standard system				BMJ Open: first pu						
1; 1; 1; 1; 1; 1;	4 5 6 7 8 9	lachina et al 2017 Denmark	Retrospective cohort study	To investigate the significance of primary investigation and treatment at two or more hospitals on the delay in Danish patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC).	** Time from referral (time of diagnosis) to end of primary investigation = 28 days **Time from referral (time of diagnosis) to first day of treatment = 42 days End of primary investigation is defined as the date of decision on treatment. Referral is defined as the date where the investigating department receives the referral.			blished as 10.1136/bmjopen						First day of treatment is defined as the date of initiation of surgical, oncological, or radiological treatment, whichever comes first
2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2	" 40 2 3 4 5	Ju et al 2017 USA	Computer process modelling	To evaluate delays in care delivery, in order to identify potential 'bottlenecks' in waiting time, the reduction of whichcould produce greater care efficiency.		) ) )		-2021-056895						
2: 2: 2: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3:	0 1 40 2 3 4 5 6 7 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 9 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Olsson et al 2009 USA	Systematic review	To summarise all recently published studies that described the timeliness of care in patients with lung cancer, identified factors that were associated with more or less timely care, or examined the association between the timeliness of care and lung cancer outcomes, including stage distribution and survival. In addition, we aimed to identify studies that evaluated interventions to improve the timeliness of care for patients with lung cancer.			CCL	on 7 April 2022. Downloaded from h	40					
30 40 41 41 44 44	1 2 3 4	Ost et al 2013 USA	Guideline/review	This guideline is intended to provide an evidence-based approach to the initial evaluation of patients with known or suspected lung cancer. It also includes an assessment of the impact of timeliness of care and multidisciplinary teams on outcome.				tp://bmjopen.bmj.con						
40 41	6 <sup>43</sup> 7	Özlü et al 2004 Turkey	Retrospective medical record review	To determine the delay between the onset and the diagnosis and treatment of patients with lung cancer in two cancer centres in the Eastern Black Sea Region of Turkey.		onset of symptoms	first presentation to a physician	on April 9, 202			histopathological diagnosis			start of treatment
5 5 5 5	9 0 1 44 2 3 4	Rankin et al 2017 Australia	Qualitative study	To describe the lung cancer diagnostic pathway, focusing on the perspective of patients and general practitioners about diagnostic and pretreatment intervals			first consultation with HCP	diagrosis guest. Pro						start of treatment
56 57 58 59 60	6 7 8 9							otected by copyright.						

Pa <b>#</b> e 43	o Agthor, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirstamaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
45 45 67 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Rolke et al 2006 Norway	Cross sectional	to evaluate the delays in the diagnostic pathways for primary lung cancer in Southern Norway, and to compare results with recommendations from the British Thoracic Society (BTS) and the Swedish Lung Cancer Group (SLCG).	Patients referred by general practitioners, who have obvious clinical evidence of lung cancer, should be seen within 1 week of referral receipt in a respiratory physician's clinic, i.e. Referral delay.  The results of bronchoscopy or any other similar diagnostic test, including the histological or cytological result, should be available and communicated to the patient within 2 weeks of a decision to do it, i.e. Informed diagnostic delay. Suspected lung cancer should wait no more than 1 week before they are investigated by a specialist, i.e. Referral delay. Diagnosed lung cancer should wait no more than 3 weeks since first specialist investigation to a treatment decision is made and no more than 10 days from a treatment decision was made until start of treatment, summarised as Hospital delay.			BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056						
25 46 26 27 28 29 30 31	Thapa et al 2014 Nepal	Cross sectional, prospective observational study.	To identify the steps through which the patients passed before he/she finally arrived to specialist care at Manmohan Cardiothoracic Vascular and Transplant Center (MCVTC) and also determine the time lost in each step.			00/	895 on 7 April 2022						
32 <sup>47</sup> 33 34	Verma et al 2018 Australia	Cross sectional	to identify any differences in time delays in lung cancer referral pathways between rural and urban patients and explore patients' perceived barriers to timely lung cancer diagnosis and management.				. Downloaded fron	4					
35 36 37 48 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Vidaver et al 2017 USA	Mixed method	This study explored when and why delays occur in lung cancer care and compared timeliness between two states with divergent disease incidence.	The RAND Corporation suggested that the diagnosis of lung cancer should be established within 2 months of abnormal radiography, and treatment should begin within 6 weeks of diagnosis.  British Thoracic Society recommended that patients with suspected lung cancer be seen by a respiratory specialist within 7 days of referral; a specialist visit should occur within 2 weeks of an abnormal radiograph, and surgery should be within 8 weeks of a visit to a respiratory specialist.		A—first visit to health care provider with symptoms	result with a lung abnormality	C— referral to a specialist	D— first visit to a specialist	E— first diagnostic test  F— last diagnostic test	G— patient informed of the biopsy result	H— first referral to treatment	I— first treatment
52 49 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Wai et al 2012 Canada	A case-control study	The primary goal of this study is to investigate if delays in care may decrease the curability of patients with stage III NSCLC.  The secondary goal is to describe the patterns of staging and diagnostic evaluation for palliatively and radically treated patients with stage III NSCLC in British Columbia.	Specialist.			by guest. Protected by copyright.						

1	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirst imaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Inipiaধূe্দ্ৰপূৰ্ণ of 61 treatment
5 5 6 7	Walter et al 2015 UK	Prospective cohort study	To investigate the symptoms and other clinical and sociodemographic factors associated with lung cancer diagnosis, time to diagnosis and stage at diagnosis.	The total diagnostic interval (TDI), or 'time to diagnosis', defined as the time from the first symptom/s to the date of diagnosis.			BMJ (						
8 51 9 10 11	Wilcock et al 2016 UK	Mixed-methods	to identify areas where there may be potential to improve the care provided so as to inform the need for further focused research.				Open: first p						
12 <sup>52</sup> 13 14 15 16 17 18	Winget et al 2007 Canada	Stakeholders workshop	1) identify a set of criteria and variables needed to create comparable measures of important time-to-cancer-care intervals that could be applied across provinces and 2) use the measures to compare time-to-care across participating provinces for lung cancer patients diagnosed in 2004.				ublished as 10.1136/bmjo						
20 53 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Yang et al 2015 China	Case control	In this study, we determined the total time from the first symptoms to the initial treatment for lung cancer patients at the Department of Respiratory Disease of Zhongshan Hospital (Fudan University, Shanghai, China), a tertiary health care medical center	In China, a diagnosis delay for lung cancer has been defined as more than 1 month between the first symptom or radiological change and the clinical diagnosis or suspicion for lung cancer.	First symptom	First contact with local doctor	pen-2021-056895 on 7	Referral to hospital		Diagnosis/ referral to treatment			Initiation of treatment
2854 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Yilmaz et al 2009 Turkey	Cross sectional	The aims of this study were to investigate the delays in patients with lung cancer from the first symptom to thoracotomy and to examine whether the delays affect the stage of lung cancer at the time of thoracotomy.	The application interval that exceeded 30 days was considered indicative of a patient's delay.  The interval that exceeded 14 days was considered indicative of a referral delay.  The diagnosis interval that exceeded 14 days was considered as indicative of a delayed diagnosis.  The interval that exceeded 14 days was considered as indicative of a delayed treatment.  The interval that exceeding 6 weeks was considered as indicative of a doctor's delay.  If exceeding 72 days it was considered indicative of a total delay	date of initial symptoms	date of first doctor visit	April 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9	40	date of admission to pneumology department of our hospital	date of diagnosis			date of thoracotomy
49 <sup>55</sup> 50 51 52 58 54 55 56 <sup>56</sup> 57 58	Yorio et al 2009 USA	Cross sectional	to examine the predictors and impact of the timing of lung cancer care in this context, we examined diagnostic and treatment intervals at a large American medical center providing care to a diverse patient population within two different hospital systems.	Date of tissue diagnosis was defined as the date of final pathology report.  Date of treatment was defined as the date of surgery, initial date of chemotherapy, or initial date of radiation therapy, whichever occurred first.			9, 2024 by guest. Pr						
	Zullig et al 2013 USA	Cross sectional	Aim 3: Examine patient-level factors associated with (a) receipt of timely lung cancer care and (b) subsequent health outcomes				otected by co						
60 57	Sachdeva et al 2017 India	Cross sectional	To determine time delay from the onset of initial symptoms to diagnosis of primary lung cancer.				opyright.						

Pa <b>g</b> e 45	oAgthor, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFiostamaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
5 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	Salomaa et al 2001 Finland	Retrospective medical record review	To measure delays of diagnosis and to assess the causes for those delays in patients with lung cancer.  To evaluate whether the lengths of the delays were acceptable according to the British recommendations, and To examine the relations between delays and survival			the first symptoms until the first visit to a doctor, who was in general, a GP	BMJ Open: fi	the date the consultation request for a specialist was written	the first appointment with the specialist				
10 <sub>59</sub> 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Sawicki et al 2013 Poland	Cross sectional	To compare the differences in the periods of time and reasons for delay in diagnosisand initiation of treatment of lung cancer among patients who are inhabitants of the rural and urban regions of LublinVoivodeship, and who were consulted in Thoracic Surgery Department				rst published as 10.1136/						
19 <sup>60</sup> 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Schultz et al 2009 USA	Cross sectional	To evaluate timeliness of lung cancer care and identify institutional characteristics associated with timely care within the Veterans Affairs (VA) health care system	British Thoracic Society guidelines) *Specialist visit within 2 wk of abnormal CXR *Surgery within 8 wk of specialist visit RAND guidelines *Diagnosis within 8 wk of abnormal CXR *Treatment within 6 wk of diagnosis	Or 10	00/	bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 202				Time to diagnosis is the time from the first suspicious chest x-ray or CT scan to the date when a pathologic diagnosis of lung cancer was confirmed		
3 1 61 32 33 34 35 35 62	Shugarman et al 2009 USA	Cohort study	To evaluate the relationship of sex and race with the receipt of timely and clinically appropriate NSCLC treatment for each stage of diagnosis	Timely treatment as a 6-week timeframe from the date diagnosis to receipt of treatment (surgery, chemotherapy or radiation therapy)			2. Downloaded	h.					
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Singh et al 2010 USA	Cohort study	To evaluate characteristics and predictors of missed opportunities for earlier diagnosis of lung cancer in a health care system with an advanced integrated EHR		the first appearance of a diagnostic clue as the earliest date that the clue could have been recognized by the care providers, regardless of when the patient first started experiencing symptoms		from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9		74				
49 63 50 51 52 53	Smith et al 2009 Scotland	Cross sectional	To determine what factors are associated with the time people take to consult with symptoms of lung cancer, with a focus on those from rural and socially deprived areas		the date participant defined first symptom	date of presentation to a medical practitioner	, 2024 by gues						
50 51 52 53 54 64 55 56 57 58 59	Sood et al 2009 NZ	Retrospective medical record review	To determine the patient characteristics, referral patterns and delays in assessment and treatment of patients with primary lung cancer in South Auckland, New Zealand and compare with international standards				st. Protected by copy						
							pyright.						

1	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirstamaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	In <b>ipiąt</b> jerµ <b>g</b> fof 61 treatment
2 65 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stokstad et al 2017 Norway	Retrospective medical record review	To quantify the proportion of patients who started treatment within the recommended timeframes; and to assess the proportion of non-complex patients for which there were no good reasons for delays.	For suspected lung cancer, the first hospital appointment should be offered within seven calendar days of receiving a referral letter; a treatment decision should be made within 28 calendar days; systemic therapy should start within 35 calendar days, and surgery or radiotherapy within 42 calendar days. According to Norwegian recommendations, start of treatment within 42 days (surgery or radiotherapy) or 35 days (systemic therapy) was considered "timely treatment"			BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2	start time as the date when a referral letter for suspected lung cancer was received by the Department of Thoracic Medicine – or the date when the decision was made to start diagnostic workup in patients with a known single pulmonary nodule (SPN)					the time for treatment decision as the date when such a decision was documented in the EMR
2½ 66 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38	Sulu et al 2011 Turkey	Cross sectional	To investigate patterns of delays among patients with non-small-cell lung cancer and to identify reasons for the delays.	**An application interval that exceeded 30 days was considered indicative of a patient's delay. **The referral interval that exceeded 14 days was considered indicative of a referral delay. **A diagnosis interval that exceeded 14 days was considered as indicative of a delayed diagnosis.  **A treatment interval that exceeded 14 days was considered as indicative of a delayed treatment **Doctor's interval that exceeded 6 weeks was considered as indicative of a doctor's delay. ** Total interval exceeded 72 days was considered indicative of a total delay		00/	:021-056895 on 7 April 2022. Downloaded from http						
3 <del>9 67</del> 40 41 42 43	Chandra et al 2009 India	Retrospective review	To determine the average time period required at various steps for diagnosing lung cancer from the onset of symptoms at a tertiary referral centre in Northern India				://bmjopen.bmj.		<b>'</b>				
44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Dubey et al 2015 India	Cross sectional	The aim was also to study the time duration for confirming the diagnosis, the relative yield of the investigations in diagnosis of lung cancer and the lung cancer stage in which patients are presenting.				com/ on April 9, 20						
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60							024 by guest. Protected by copyright.						

P <b>argado</b>	le <b>72</b> of Imiter√	vals identi	ified									BI	MJ Open												
# 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	Referral for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
8	Alexander et al 2016 Australia												МЈ Оре												
9 2 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ampil et al 2014 USA								Patient delay was inferred from the duration of presenti ng sympto ms until hospital admissi on		In-hospital delay was defined as the interval from the date of hospitalizati on to the date of referral for therapy		Professional Profe												
19 <sup>3</sup> 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 UK						First symptom presented to primary care to diagnosis		4	0/	, De		/bmjopen-2021-056895 on	Interval between first presentat ion to primary care with a symptom of lung cancer and referral		Interval from referral to diagnosis	The intervals between first symptom presentati on and diagnosis								
2 <del>7 4</del> 28 29 30 31 32	Baughan et al 2009 UK	time from patient first noticing symptoms to first presentati on with a GP									C	er,	7 April 2022. Down	,,				Time from first presentat ion to time of referral							
34 <sup>5</sup> 35 36 37	Bjerager et al 2006 Denmark												oaded from	C/	1				First symptom until referral to secondary care						
36 37 38 6 39 40 41 42 43 44	Borrayo et al 2016 USA												http://bmjopen.bmj.com									Diagnosis to treatmentinitiati on			
46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60													√ on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyri												

on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.

9 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6	32 8 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 9	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 22 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	# 1 2 3 4
Buccheri & Ferrigno 2004 Italy	Brocken et al 2012 Netherlan ds	Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK	Author, pub date and country
	Patient delay as the time from first symptom until the first visit to a GP		Symptom to doctor/ GP
	GP delay as the time between first GP visit and referral to a chest physician		GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission
			Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t
	referral delay as the time between referral (written or by phone) and first rapid outpatient diagnostic program (RODP) day		Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n
	Diagnostic delay as the time between first RODP day and date of final (accurate) diagnosis		Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis
			GP to diagnosi s
			sis to referral
			Sympto m to hospital admissi on
For peer		<b>\_O/</b>	LCS to treatment
review only		106	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral
- http://bmjop			Diagnostic B/ intervals (imaging/ biopsy)
pen.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.	Downloaded from http://bmjo	Time to treatment (neasure of law): time from receipt of registral letter from sician to fire from sician to fire from receipt of registral letter from receipt of registral letter from receipt of sician to fire from receipt of sician (neasure of signal degy): time from receipt of Google from receipt of Google from receipt of Google from receipt of	AJReferral for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t
m/site/ab	.01		Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'
Referral delay was defined as the time interval between the occurren ce of the first sympto m of alarm (as reported by the patients and confirme d by their relatives) and the date of the first specialis t referral made to the study or out of the to the	ν <sub>C</sub>		Sympto m to referral to LCS
elines.xhtm	70/		Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis
			Sympto m to diagnosi s
			Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)
			Symptom to secondary care
			Referral to treatment
			GP to treatment
	Therapeutic delay as the time between diagnosis and start of treatment.		Diagnosis to initiation of treatment
			Outpatie nt to decision to treat
			specialist
			Symptom 1 o initiation of treatment

Pa <i>g</i> te 4	9 Arthor, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic BN intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	A Personal for for treatmen to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
6 7	Bullard et al 2017												ВМЛ С		study group).										
8 11 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	USA  Corner et al 2004 UK	Time between first change in health status and onset of symptom that prompted patient to visit GP or other service Time between onset of symptom prompting patient to visit GP and date of visit to GP or other service					Visit to GP or other service and date of diagnosis			<b>\^0/</b>			Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056895				Time between first recalled change in health status and date of diagnosis								
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 38 34 35 36 37 38 39 13 40	Devbhand ari et al 2007 UK	Scivice	Urgent GP referral to date first seen in outpatient clinics was calculated by subtracting the date of urgent referral from the date first seen in chest outpatient clinics								76	0//	on 7 April 2022. Downloaded from h	101		Intervals for investigati ons such as bronchosc opy were calculated by subtracting the date of urgent GP referral from the date of investigati on				GP referral to date of first definitive treatment was calculated by subtracting the date of urgent GP referral from the date of commence ment of the first definitive treatment.					
41 42 43 44	Devbhand ari et al 2008 UK												tp://bmjopen.bmj.com			11							The intervals from outpatient to decision-to-treat	Decision-to- treat to treatment	
45 14 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Dobson et al 2017 UK				_	_	_						m/ on April 9, 2024 by g				_		_	_		_		_	
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60										,	,		uest. Protected by copyri	,											

1 2 3 4	Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic BN intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	AJReferal for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision top of treat/ specialist consultation to treatment	age simple for the state of treatment
5 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ellis & Vanderme er 2011 Canada	T1: time from initial symptoms to first presentati on to a family doctor or emergenc y departme nt	T3: time from initial presentation to the first appointme nt with a specialist, either directly to the JCC or to a respirologi st or thoracic surgeon		T5. Time from JCC referral to initial consultati on	T4: time between the initial appointment with the specialist and the last date of additional diagnostic testing	T2: time from initial presentati on to the last date of diagnostic testing ordered by the family physician			T6: time from initial contact with a medical or radiation oncologist to the starting date of treatment, defined as chemothera py, radiation therapy, or the decision not to pursue treatment			BMJ Open: first published as 10.113												T7: Overall time from onset of symptoms to commence ment of defitive therapy was also calculated as a global delay
18 <sub>16</sub> 19 20 21 22 23 24	Emery et al 2013 Australia		Fist presentatio n in general practice to referral (GP interval)	From date of referral to fist attendan ce at specialist (specialis t access interval)		Time from fist attendance at the specialist to date of diagnosis (specialist interval)	The diagnostic interval is the time from fist presentati on until cancer diagnosis			<b>CO</b>			3/bmjopen-2021-0568				Total diagnostic interval was defied as the time from fist symptom to diagnosis.								
25 26 27 28 29 30	Evans et al 2016 Australia										206	er,	95 on 7 April 20:			Referral to diagnosis				Referral to initial definitive managemen t		Diagnosis to initial definitive management			
30 31 <sup>18</sup> 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Ezer et al 2017 Canada	time interval (in days) between first contact with a local physician for suspected lung cancer (T0)					time interval (in days) between first contact with a local physician to date of tissue diagnosis						22. Downloaded from http://br	61		) //					Time interval (in days) between first contact with a local physician to date of first treatment				
41 <sup>19</sup> 42 43 44 45 46 47	UK		GP referral date to first hospital appointme nt date			First hospital appointment date to diagnosis date	GP referral date to diagnosis date						mjopen.bmj.com/ on Apr								GP referral date to first treatment date	Diagnosis date to first treatment date			
48 20 49 50 51 52 58 54 55 56 57	Kanarek et al 2014 USA							Time from diagnosi s to first contact at SKCCC was defined as the referral interval.					Tight at at confident at a confiden									Diagnosis to first surgery interval			
58 59 60	•		•						1				d by copyrig	1	-		•	•							

Pag#e !  1 2 3 4	1 Arthor, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic By intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	AJPerseral for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
5 21 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 28 24 25 27 28 29 29 29	Kim et al 2016 Canada										06	Diagnostic imaging interval: From Date of the chest X-ray which preceded the last computed tomography scan prior to the first diagnostic biopsy attempt to Date of the last computed tomography scan prior to the first diagnostic biopsy attempt Diagn ostic biopsy interval: From Date of the last computed tomography scan prior to the first diagnostic biopsy interval: From Date of the last computed tomography scan prior to the first diagnostic biopsy attempt to Date of the diagnostic biopsy attempt to Date of the diagnostic biopsy procedure whichprovided pathological diagnosis	BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 2									System interval: From Date of the chest X-ray which preceded the last computed tomography scan prior to the first diagnostic biopsy attempt to First day of treatmentTreat ment interval: From Date of diagnostic biopsy procedure which provided pathological diagnosis to First day of treatment			
30 22 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 <sup>23</sup>	Koyi et al 2001 Sweden	the patient's delay is the time from the first symptom(s) until the date he /she visits the doctor, in general the GP	GP delay, from the time a visit was arranged with the GP until the patient was referred to the specialist			specialist's delay (Second doctor's delay) is the time from when the lung specialist received the referral papers until the diagnosis was made.							022. Downloaded from http://	101	ν <sub>C</sub>		Time symptom- diagnosis								Time symptom- treatment
41 42 43 44 45 46	Kudjawu et al 2016 France												on/open.bmj.com												
47 <sub>24</sub> 48 49	Largey et al 2015 Australia												April 9,												
50 <sup>25</sup> 51 52 53 <sup>26</sup>	Largey et al 2016 Australia												2024 by			Referral to- diagnosis				Referral-to- treatment		Diagnosis-to- treatment			
58 <sup>26</sup> 54 55 56 57 58 59 <sup>27</sup>	Lee et,al. 2002 UK												guest. Protected by				Onset of symptom s and their first chest radiograp h	Onset of symptom s and referral to a surgeon by a chest physician							
59 27 60	Li et al 2012 Canada									For peer	review only	- http://bmjop	y copyright.	m/site/ab	out/guide	elines.xhtm	-	prysiden				Time from diagnosis to first treatment			

27 England 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 35 36 37 39 40
l l
a
l l
Downl
1
Ī
i l

Pag#e !	3 Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/	Referral to first attendan ce to	Chest clinic to referral for Chest	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/	Sympto m to hospital admissi	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic By intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	treatmen t to	Sympto m to 'referral for	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio	Symptom to initiation of treatment
1 2 3			referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/	specialis t	Physicia n	to Diagnosis		or hospita I	on				initiation of treatmen t	diagnosi s'		diagnosis		or chest physicia n to next Mx)						n to treatment	
4 34 34 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 35 35 35 35	Grunfeld et al 2009 Canada		admission	Date of referral to date of first diagnosti c consultati on							206	C//	BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 2022. Downloaded	i e	Date of referral to date of confirme d diagnosi s				Date of referral to date of initation of first treatment (first tx was defined as neoadjuvan t chemother apy, surgery if no preoperativ e treatment was required, chemother apy, radiotherap y, or a decision for no tx						**Date the referral for diagnostic assessment was received by the consultant ('date of referral') to date patient informed of diagnosis ** Date of first diagnostic consultation to date patient informed of diagnosis **Date of referral to date of surgery or decision for no surgery ** Date of confirmed diagnosis to date of surgery or decision for no surgery ** Date of confirmed diagnosis to date of surgery or decision for no surgery **Date of referral to date of surgery consultation or decision for no consultation
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlan ds		the time between the first cancer symptom related contact with the general practitioner (GP) and its correspond ing referral to secondary care (Primary care interval (ICP)				the time from the first presentati on to the GP to diagnosis (diagnosti c interval (ID)						from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2		The time from referral to histologi cal diagnosi s (refferal interval (IR)					The time from the first presentation to the GP to initial treatment (health care interval (IHC)	The time from diagnosis to initiation of the treatment (Treatmnet interval (IT)				
50 36 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Hsieh et al 2012 Taiwan		,										024 by guest. Protected by copyr												Delay in diagnosis' has been defined as the period from a patient's initial medical visit to any hospital to his/her confirmed diagnosis of lung cancer

of initiation of treatment	**The first one was the interval between the moment that the green file was opened until all lung cancer staging and clinical tests were performed, and patient was referred for surgery after discussion with the respirologist **The second interval was the time between the referral to the thoracic surgery department the consult with the surgeon ** The last interval was from the surgical consult to the date of surgery				symptom onset to initial treatment		
Decision top a treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment					to surgery		
Outpatie nt to decision to treat			Time from end of primary investigat ion to first dayof treatment = 14 days				
Diagnosis to initiation of treatment					from diagnosis to treatment	Diagnosis to treatment	
GP to treatment							
Referral to treatment					GP referral to initial treatment		
Symptom to secondary care							
Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)							
Sympto m to diagnosi s							I
Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis			7/1				elines.xhtm
Sympto m to referral to LCS			1-C				out/guide
Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'							m/site/ab
AJReferal for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 2022.	Downlo	aded from http://bmjop	ben.bm	.com/ on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protecte	d by	copyright.
Diagnostic BN intervals (imaging/ biopsy)							http://bmjop
Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral							review only
LCS to treatment	<b>^</b> 0/						For peer
Sympto m to hospital admissi on							
Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita							
GP to diagnosi s							
Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis						_	
Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n							
Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t					from referral to first respirator y specialist visit		
GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission							
Symptom to doctor/ GP							
Author, pub date and country	Hubert et al 2018 Canada	Heredia et al 2012 Spain		Ju et al 2017 USA	Olsson et al 2009 USA	Ost et al 2013 USA	
1 2 3 4	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 18 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 25 27 28 30 31	32 38 33	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	42 <sup>40</sup> 43	44 41 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 54 55 56 57	58 <sup>42</sup> 59 60	

1 2 3 4	5 Arthor, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic By intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	N Referent for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
5 43 6 7 8 9	Özlü et al 2004 Turkey	From first symptom to presentati on				admission and tissue diagnosis	From presentati on to tissue diagnosis						BMJ Open: fi								From presentatio n to first treatment	From diagnosis to treatment			From symptoms to treatment
19 44 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	al 2017 Australia						The diagnostic interval is defined as "the time between first appointm ent with a health-care provider (HCP) and the formal cancer diagnosis being made."						st published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021									The pretreatment interval is defined as "the time between formal cancer diagnosis and initiation of treatment"			
28 45 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Rolke et al 2006 Norway	Patient delay: Time from first symptom to first personal contact with doctor	GP delay: Time from first contact with general practitioner (GP) to date on written referral.	Referral delay: Time from dated referral receipt to first contact with pulmonar y consulta nt.		Specialist delay: Time from first contact with pulmonary consultant to dated diagnostic histology/cyto logy				0,	De	er,	-056895 on 7 April 2022. Dow											Hospital delay: Time from first contact with pulmonary consultant to start of treatment.	Total delay: Time from first symptom to start of treatment.
33 46 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	ai 2014 Nepal	D1=Time from onset of symptoms to fist contact with a doctor (T1-T2) or patient delay						D 2=Time from fist contact with doctor to referral to MCVTC (T2-T3) or doctor delay					nloaded from http://bmjopen.	CL											
43 <sup>47</sup> 44 45 46 47 48 49	Australia	T2: Time between fi rst symptoms to fi rst GP consultati on	T3: Time between GP and specialist consultatio n							T4: Time between specialist consultation and commence ment of treatment.			.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2												T1: Time from first symptoms to commence ment of treatment.
50 48 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Vidaver et al 2017 USA		Initial presentatio n-specialist referral	Specialis t referral- specialist consultati on			Initial presentati on- confirmed diagnosis			Specialist consultation -treatment	review only	- http://bmjop	2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.	m/site/ab	out/guid	elines.xhtm	I				Initial presentatio n-treatment	Abnormal radiograph-treatment  Confirmed diagnosis-treatment		Treatment consultation-treatment	

# Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic BN intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	treatmen t to initiation of treatmen	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision top of treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	To initiation of treatment
49 Wai et al 2012 Canada		appointm ent/ admission					Diagnos is to cancer centre referral Diagnos is to radiatio n oncolog					BMJ Open: first publis				First symptom to diagnosis	Mx)						Radiation oncology consult to start of radiation treatment	
50 Walter et al 2015 UK							consult					lished as 10.1136/bmjo				'time to diagnosis' , defined as the time from the first symptom/ sto the date of diagnosis								
51 Wilcock et al 2016 UK									<b>CO</b> /	, D <sub>C</sub>		pen-2021-056895 on 7											time from lung cancer MDT treatment recommenda tion to commencem ent of an 'active' oncological treatment	
52 Winget et al 2007 Canada 53 Yang et al 2015											Cr	April 2022. Download	61	1.							diagnosis to first treatment in a cancer facility (that is, radiation or chemotherapy)		3) first consult with an oncologist to first treatment in a cancer facility.	
53 Yang et al 2015 China	Patient delay: First symptom to first contact with a local doctor	Delay in primary care: first contact with a local doctor to referral to hospital										ed from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on /			Diagnostic delay in secondary healthcare: referral to hospital to diagnosis				Delay in secondary health care: referral to hospital to initiation of treatment	System delay: First contact with a local doctor to initiation of treatment	Treatment delay: Diagnosis to initiation of treatment			
54 Yilmaz et al 2009 Turkey	patient's application interval was defined as the time passed between the onset of symptoms and the first doctor visit.	The referral interval was defined as the time from the first doctor visit to admission to one of the pneumolog y departmen ts of our hospital for the further investigation										April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.								Doctor's interval was defined as the time from the first doctor visit to thoracotom y	The treatment interval was the time passed from the diagnosis to thoracotomy			The total interval was the time between the onset of symptoms and thoracotom
55 Yorio et al	-	11	<del>                                     </del>	+		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>					.⊤									diagnosis to			_

1 2 3 4	7 Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic B/ intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	NJReferal for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
5 56 6 7 8 9 10	Zullig et al 2013 USA							Days from diagnosi s to referral to palliativ e care or hospice					BMJ Open: first pu									Days from diagnosis to initiation of treatment			
12 <sup>57</sup> 18 14 15 16 17 18	Sachdeva et al 2017 India												blished as 10.1136/bm				Delay in diagnosis from the onset of initial symptom s to histologic al confirmati on								
19 <sub>58</sub> 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Salomaa et al 2001 Finland		Patient's delay is the time from the first symptoms until the first visit to a doctor, who was in general, a GP	GP delay, which is the time from the date the patient visited the first doctor until the date the consultati on request for a specialist was written	The referral delay is the time between the writing of the referral and the first appointm ent with the specialist		The specialist's delay is the time from the first appointm ent until the diagnosis was made			<b>CO</b> /	<i>D</i> 6	er,	njopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 2022. I									The treatment delay is the time from the diagnosis until the treatment began			symptom-to- treatment delay
32 <sub>59</sub> 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Sawicki et al 2013 Poland	Time from the first signs of the disease to the first medical examinati on											Downloaded from http://br	10		70/					the time from the first visit to a doctor to the start of treatment, or disqualification from the causative treatment				
41 <sup>60</sup> 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 55 56 57 58 61	Schultz et al 2009 USA	Time to treatment was the time from the first suspiciou s radiograp h to the date on which any treatment was first initiated ** In patients who refused treatment, we used the date of refusal as the endpoint for time to treatment											njopen.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected												
58 61 59 60 62	Shugarma n et al 2009 USA Singh et al 2010 USA	first date recorded for treatment											by copyright.												

2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 3 8 9 9 9 1 1 2 3 3 4	8 et Ind	22 Tu	9 65 St et		0 1 2 3 4	p
	ubey et 2015	ulu et al 011 urkey handra	tokstad al 2017 orway	ood et al 009 NZ	mith et al 009 cotland	Author, oub date and country
				practitione r	The number of days from date of first symptom defined by the participant until date of presentati on of symptoms to a medical	Symptom to doctor/ GP
		application interval was defined as the time elapsed from the onset of symptoms to the first doctor's visit	Patient's			GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission
						Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t
		The referral interval was defined as the time from the first doctor's visit to admission to our hospital for the further investigati on.	The			Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n
						Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis
		diagnosis interval was regarded as the time elapsed from admission to our hospital to the pathologic al diagnosis.	The			GP to diagnosi s
						Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita
						Sympto m to hospital admissi on
		<i>F</i> 0,				LCS to treatment
		DE				Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral
		Per /				Diagnostic Bl intervals (imaging/ biopsy)
//bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2024 by guest.	Downloaded from http://bmjop	en-2021-056895 on 7 April 2022. D	ʻbmjop	s 10.1136.	BMJ Open: first published as	NJReferal for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t
	(C)					Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'
	ν <sub>C</sub>					Sympto m to referral to LCS
						Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis
s to the confirmati on of diagnosis	to-diagnosis delay, between the onset of symptom s to confirmed diagnosis  The onset of symptom	symptom-				Sympto m to diagnosi s
						Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)
						Symptom to secondary care
						Referral to treatment
		Doctor's interval was defined as the time elapsed the first doctor's visit to treatment	Doctor's			GP to treatment
	treatment delay, between diagnosis and treatment started	The treatment interval was the time elapsed from the diagnosis to treatment	The treetment			Diagnosis to initiation of treatment
						Outpatie nt to decision to treat
						Decision top a treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment
	treatment delay, between onset of symptoms and treatment	interval was the time elapsed from the onset of symptoms to treatment	The total			g多男政府等51 to initiation of treatment

#	Author, pub date and country	Other time point or Intervals
2 3 4	Alexander et al 2016 Australia	NSCLC: Where systemic chemotherapy is the first anti-cancer treatment modality, in either definitive or palliative treatment settings, chemotherapy should commence within 3 weeks of the ready for care date (level III, grade C †). Adjuvant chemotherapy should commence as soon as the patient is medically fit following surgery and within 8 weeks of the date of surgery (level III, grade C †).  SCLC: Patients with severe or life-threatening symptoms should be regarded as a medical emergency and chemotherapy initiated immediately, within no longer than 48 h ‡ of the ready for care date – hospitalisation may be required (good practice point †). All other patients should commence chemotherapy within 2 weeks of the ready for care date (good practice point †)
5 6 7 8 12 9	Devbhandari et al 2007 UK	GP referral to chest outpatient GP referral to decision to treat GP referral to treatment Oncology referral to chemotherapy Waiting on surgical waiting list Oncology referral to radiotherapy  Oncology referral to radiotherapy  The state of
11 12 13 14 <sup>23</sup> 15 16	Kudjawu et al 2016 France	1) from bronchoscopy to: (a) first neo-adjuvant chemotherapy, (b) first combined neo-adjuvant radiotherapy chemotherapy (c) surgery, (d) first chemotherapy (in patients who underwent chemotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy only), (e) first radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy only), (e) first radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy only), (e) first radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy only), (e) first radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy only), (e) first radiotherapy (in patients who underwent chemotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent chemotherapy (in patients who underwent chemotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy in patients who underwent radiotherapy in patients who underwent radiotherapy in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy, 1: me from bronchoscopy to surgery, 2) from surgery to first themotherapy in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy, 1: me from bronchoscopy to surgery, 2 patients with surgery and bronchoscopy to surgery and patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy, 1: patients who underwen
18 26	Lee et,al. 2002 UK	interval between referral by a respiratory physician and surgical out-patient attendance between referral by a respiratory physician and surgical out-patient attendance to the surgical procedure
20 <sub>27</sub>	Li et al 2012 Canada	Time from surgery to post-surgical treatment. Time from surgery to consultation with an oncologist.
22 <sub>28</sub> 28	Maiga et al 2017 USA	Timepoints: Time zero (T0) is the date of lung nodule identification on computed tomography (CT) imaging according to the medical record; T1 is the date when a lung nodule originally less than 10 mm in size was documented as having new growth on CT imaging. T2 is the date of pathology diagnosis. T3 is time of resection and final pathology diagnosis. Intervals: Date of lung nodule identification on CT (T0) or date when a lung nodule originally less than 10 mm (T1) to time of resection and final pathology diagnosis (T3) is the time-totreatment interval.
24 29	Malalasekera et al 2018 Australia	Doctor interval: First clinical presentation to First suspicious investigation System interval: First suspicious investigation to Treatment start
26 27 38 28	Heredia et al 2012 Spain	**Interval in days between the 1st evaluation and staging  **Interval in days between the first evaluation and the start of treatment  **Interval in days between the referral date and staging  **Interval in days between the referral date and staging  **Interval in days between the staging date of the tumor and the start of treatment  **Therapeutic delays in days since the first evaluation: Interval until surgical treatment, Interval until the start date of oncologic treatment, Interval until the start date of palliative treatment
30 <sub>39</sub> 31	lachina et al 2017 Denmark	** Time from referral (time of diagnosis) to end of primary investigation = 28 days  **Time from referral (time of diagnosis) to first day of treatment = 42 days  **End of primary investigation is defined as the date of decision on treatment. Referral is defined as the date where the investigation department receives the referral.
32 33 34 40 35 36	Ju et al 2017 USA	1. initial radiologic lesion detection by chest x-ray or CT scan (Step 1) tp diagnostic biopsy (Step 2), 2. diagnostic biopsy (Step 2) to radiologic staging (Step 3), 3. radiologic staging (Step 3) to invasive staging (Step 4), 4. invasive staging (Step 4) to surgery (Step 5). 5. initial radiologic lesion detection by chest x-ray or CT scan (Step 1) to radiologic staging (Step 4) 6. initial radiologic lesion detection by chest x-ray or CT scan (Step 1) to invasive staging (Step 4) 7. initial radiologic lesion detection by chest x-ray or CT scan (Step 1) to surgery (Step 5)
38 <sub>41</sub>	Olsson et al 2009 USA	Waiting list for surgery Decision-to-treat to treatment other than surgery
40 42	Ost et al 2013 USA	Suspicion to treatment Suspicion to treatment
41 45	Rolke et al 2006 Norway	Informed diagnostic delay: Time from decision of doing a diagnostic procedure to informing patient of diagnosis.
43 44 44	Thapa et al 2014 Nepal	T1=Time since the onset of symptoms to assessment at hospital (MCVTC) T2=Time since fist contact with a doctor to assessment at Hospital T 3=Time since referral to MCVTC with suspicion of Lung Cancer
4 <del>5 48</del>	Vidaver et al 2017 USA	First diagnostic test-last test
47 48 <sup>49</sup>	Wai et al 2012 Canada	Driving times to the nearest cancer center at the time of diagnosis  First symptom to first abnormal test  First abnormal test to diagnosis
4 <del>9</del> 50 51	Wilcock et al 2016 UK	From emergency admission to diagnosis From emergency admission to discussion at the lung cancer MDT
51 52	Winget et al 2007 Canada	2) diagnosis to first consult with an oncologist
5 <u>2</u> 53 54	Yilmaz et al 2009 Turkey	The diagnosis interval was regarded as the time passed between the admission to our hospital and the pathological diagnosis was made.
5 <del>4</del> 55 <sub>55</sub> 56	Yorio et al 2009 USA	Survival time was defined as the interval between the date of treatment and the date of death or censoring.  The intervals included in this analysis were image to diagnosis.  Image to treatment
57 58 <sup>56</sup>	Zullig et al 2013 USA	Days from diagnosis to death
59 60 62	Singh et al 2010 USA	Two types of missed opportunities that could result in diagnostic delays: (1) type I missed opportunities, defined as episodes of care in which there was failure to recognize a predefined clinical clue (ie, no required action or work-up was initiated within 7 days of clue appearance); appropriate decisions to watch and wait were not considered missed opportunities; and (2) type II missed opportunities, defined as episodes of care in which there was failure to complete within 30 days a diagnostic procedure, consultation, or other requested follow-up action in response to a predefined clue.
63	Smith et al 2009 Scotland	Two definitions of first symptom were used—participant-defined and health professional defined—using a checklist of symptoms compiled from CancerResearch UK lung cancer symptoms and SIGN guidelines.  **the number of days from date of earliest symptom checklist until date of presentation of symptoms to a medical practitioner
		For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

	#	Author, pub date and country	BMJ Optifier time point or Intervals Page 60 of 6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	64	Sood et al 2009 NZ	postal delay (time taken to receive the referral at the outpatient clinic from the referrer) grading delay (time taken to grade the referral) clinic delay (interval between date of receiving referral and to date of patient assessment) interval from initial chest physician assessment to bronchoscopy interval from initial respiratory assessment to CT chest interval from initial CT chest to CT-guided fine needle aspiration (CT FNA)  First respiratory assessment to final diagnosis  Date of GP referral to first respiratory assessment to surgery  Date of oncology referral to commencement of radiotherapy  Date of oncology referral to commencement of chemotherapy
10 11		Stokstad et al 2017 Norway	mepoint: iart of treatment as date of surgery, first fraction of radiotherapy, first day of intra-venous chemotherapy, or date of prescription of Gral cancer therapy.
12 13	65		me to start of treatment was defined as the number of calendar days from start time until start of treatment time to treatment decision: start time to the date when such a decision was documented in the EMR
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50			de as (0.11(0.03-miguen 2021-10.0005) un 7 Ayri (10.202). Down boardes (un marzillon flagana funcionari un Ayri (s. 2004 by grasse Provinced by cappigni

# Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses extension for Scoping Reviews (PRISMA-ScR) Checklist

SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #
TITLE			ON TAGE!
Title	1	Identify the report as a scoping review.	Page 1
ABSTRACT		, ,	
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary that includes (as applicable): background, objectives, eligibility criteria, sources of evidence, charting methods, results, and conclusions that relate to the review questions and objectives.	Page 2-3
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. Explain why the review questions/objectives lend themselves to a scoping review approach.	Page 4-6
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the questions and objectives being addressed with reference to their key elements (e.g., population or participants, concepts, and context) or other relevant key elements used to conceptualize the review questions and/or objectives.	Page 7
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate whether a review protocol exists; state if and where it can be accessed (e.g., a Web address); and if available, provide registration information, including the registration number.	Page 8
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify characteristics of the sources of evidence used as eligibility criteria (e.g., years considered, language, and publication status), and provide a rationale.	Page 7
Information sources*	7	Describe all information sources in the search (e.g., databases with dates of coverage and contact with authors to identify additional sources), as well as the date the most recent search was executed.	Page 7
Search	8	Present the full electronic search strategy for at least 1 database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Page 8
Selection of sources of evidence†	9	State the process for selecting sources of evidence (i.e., screening and eligibility) included in the scoping review.	Page 8
Data charting process‡	10	Describe the methods of charting data from the included sources of evidence (e.g., calibrated forms or forms that have been tested by the team before their use, and whether data charting was done independently or in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	Page 8-9
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought and any assumptions and simplifications made.	Page 8-9
Critical appraisal of individual sources of evidence§	12	If done, provide a rationale for conducting a critical appraisal of included sources of evidence; describe the methods used and how this information was used in any data synthesis (if appropriate).	-



SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #	
Synthesis of results	13	Describe the methods of handling and summarizing the data that were charted.	Page 8-9	
RESULTS				
Selection of sources of evidence	14	Give numbers of sources of evidence screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally using a flow diagram.	Page 10	
Characteristics of sources of evidence	15	For each source of evidence, present characteristics for which data were charted and provide the citations.	Page 10-12, 14-17, 19-20	
Critical appraisal within sources of evidence	16	If done, present data on critical appraisal of included sources of evidence (see item 12).	-	
Results of individual sources of evidence	17	For each included source of evidence, present the relevant data that were charted that relate to the review questions and objectives.	Page 9-10	
Synthesis of results	18	Summarize and/or present the charting results as they relate to the review questions and objectives.	Page 9-21	
DISCUSSION				
Summary of evidence	19	Summarize the main results (including an overview of concepts, themes, and types of evidence available), link to the review questions and objectives, and consider the relevance to key groups.	Page 21-26	
Limitations	20	Discuss the limitations of the scoping review process.	Page 26	
Conclusions	21	Provide a general interpretation of the results with respect to the review questions and objectives, as well as potential implications and/or next steps.	Page 26-27	
FUNDING				
Funding	22	Describe sources of funding for the included sources of evidence, as well as sources of funding for the scoping review. Describe the role of the funders of the scoping review.	Page 28	

JBI = Joanna Briggs Institute; PRISMA-ScR = Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses extension for Scoping Reviews.

From: Tricco AC, Lillie E, Zarin W, O'Brien KK, Colquhoun H, Levac D, et al. PRISMA Extension for Scoping Reviews (PRISMAScR): Checklist and Explanation. Ann Intern Med. 2018;169:467–473. doi: 10.7326/M18-0850.



<sup>\*</sup> Where sources of evidence (see second footnote) are compiled from, such as bibliographic databases, social media platforms, and Web sites.

<sup>†</sup> A more inclusive/heterogeneous term used to account for the different types of evidence or data sources (e.g., quantitative and/or qualitative research, expert opinion, and policy documents) that may be eligible in a scoping review as opposed to only studies. This is not to be confused with *information sources* (see first footnote).

<sup>‡</sup> The frameworks by Arksey and O'Malley (6) and Levac and colleagues (7) and the JBI guidance (4, 5) refer to the process of data extraction in a scoping review as data charting.

<sup>§</sup> The process of systematically examining research evidence to assess its validity, results, and relevance before using it to inform a decision. This term is used for items 12 and 19 instead of "risk of bias" (which is more applicable to systematic reviews of interventions) to include and acknowledge the various sources of evidence that may be used in a scoping review (e.g., quantitative and/or qualitative research, expert opinion, and policy document).

# **BMJ Open**

# Defining timeliness in care for patients with lung cancer – a scoping review

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2021-056895.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	08-Feb-2022
Complete List of Authors:	Ansar, Adnan; La Trobe University; Institute for Breathing and Sleep (IBAS) Lewis, Virginia; La Trobe University, Australian Institute for Primary Care and Aging McDonald, Christine; Austin Health, Respiratory and Sleep Medicine Liu, Chaojie; La Trobe University, Public Health Rahman, Aziz; Federation University Australia, School of Nursing and Healthcare Professions; La Trobe University, School of Nursing and Midwifery
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Public health
Secondary Subject Heading:	Health services research
Keywords:	Respiratory tract tumours < ONCOLOGY, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, PRIMARY CARE, PUBLIC HEALTH, RESPIRATORY MEDICINE (see Thoracic Medicine)

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our licence.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which Creative Commons licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

## **Title**

2 Defining timeliness in care for patients with lung cancer – a scoping review

- 4 Adnan Ansar<sup>1,4\*</sup>, Virginia Lewis<sup>1,2</sup>, Christine Faye McDonald<sup>3,4,5</sup>, Chaojie Liu<sup>6</sup>, Muhammad Aziz
- 5 Rahman<sup>2,4,7,8,9</sup>
- <sup>1</sup> School of Nursing and Midwifery, College of Science Health and Engineering, La Trobe
- 7 University, Melbourne, Australia
- 8 <sup>2</sup> Australian Institute for Primary Care and Aging, La Trobe University, Melbourne, Australia
- 9 <sup>3</sup> Department of Respiratory & Sleep Medicine, Austin Health, Melbourne, Australia
- 10 <sup>4</sup> Institute for Breathing and Sleep (IBAS), Melbourne, Australia
- <sup>5</sup> University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia
- <sup>6</sup> School of Psychology and Public Health, La Trobe University, Melbourne, Australia
- <sup>7</sup> School of Health, Federation University Australia, Berwick, Australia
- 14 8 Department of Noncommunicable Diseases, Bangladesh University of Health Sciences
- 15 (BUHS), Dhaka, Bangladesh
- <sup>9</sup> Faculty of Public Health, Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya, Indonesia
- \* Corresponding author: Adnan Ansar
- 19 School of Nursing and Midwifery, College of Science Health and Engineering, La Trobe
- 20 University
- 21 Room 116A, Level 1, Health Science Building 1, Plenty Road & Kingsbury Drive, Bundoora, VIC
- 22 3086, Australia.
- Email: dr.adnan.ansar@gmail.com; ansar.a@students.latrobe.edu.au

### **Abstract**

#### **Objectives**

- Early diagnosis and reducing the time taken to achieve each step of lung cancer care is essential.
- 27 This scoping review aimed to examine timepoints and intervals used to measure timeliness and
- to critically assess how they are defined by existing studies of the care seeking pathway for lung
- 29 cancer.

#### Methods

- This scoping review was guided by the methodological framework for scoping reviews by Arksey
- and O'Malley. MEDLINE, EMBASE, CINAHL, and PsycINFO electronic databases were searched
- for articles published between 1999 and 2019. After duplicate removal, all publications went
- through title and abstract screening followed by full text review and inclusion of articles in the
- 35 review against the selection criteria. A narrative synthesis describes the timepoints, intervals, and
- measurement guidelines used by the included articles.

#### Results

- A total of 2113 articles were identified from the initial search. Finally, 68 articles were included for
- data charting process. Eight timepoints and 14 intervals were identified as the most common
- 40 events researched by the articles. Eighteen different lung cancer care guidelines were used to
- 41 benchmark intervals in the included articles; all were developed in Western countries. The British
- 42 Thoracic Society guideline was the most frequently used guideline (20%). Western guidelines
- were used by the studies in Asian countries despite differences in the health system structure.

#### 44 Conclusion

- 45 This review identified substantial variations in definitions of some of the intervals used to describe
- 46 timeliness of care for lung cancer. The differences in healthcare delivery systems of Asian and

Western countries, and between High Income Countries and Low - Middle Income Countries may suggest different sets of timepoints and intervals need to be developed.

# Strengths and limitations of this study

- This scoping review documented the commonly studied timepoints in the lung cancer care
  pathway and the heterogeneity in naming the intervals and, guidelines adopted in the
  disease care pathway for lung cancer across different studies.
- Arksey and O'Malley's five-stage scoping review framework and PRISMA-ScR checklist was followed for this scoping review.
- This study was informed by a previously published protocol which dictated a transparent and rigorous search strategy for four databases.
- Quality of studies was not assessed.
- Only studies published in English were included in the review, which may miss potential literature in other languages.

### **Background**

Lung cancer is the most common cancer, with an incidence of 2.1 million globally during 2018, and is the most frequent cause of deaths in both sexes in 14 regions of the world<sup>1</sup>. Incidence and mortality vary across countries due to differences in smoking prevalence and other risk factors, but overall survival rates are low globally (5-year survival of 10-20% in most countries) with most patients diagnosed at an advanced stage <sup>1</sup>.

Timely diagnosis and access to effective treatment are important determinants of outcome in patients with cancer <sup>2</sup>. Higher cancer survival rates are evident in high performing health care systems. For example, lung cancer patients in Japan (33%), Israel (27%) and Korea (25%) have a much higher five-year survival rate than their counterparts in India, Thailand, Brazil and Bulgaria (all less than 10%) <sup>3</sup>. Early diagnosis can improve survival and reduce lung cancer mortality through timely initiation of treatment<sup>4</sup>.

Numerous studies have been conducted to assess timeliness of initiation and completion of cancer treatment. However, the pathway to cancer diagnosis and treatment is complex<sup>5</sup>. The patient journey from onset of symptoms to initiation of treatment involves multiple stages, which vary significantly across different health systems<sup>6</sup>, with different health systems having different "bottlenecks" in the patient journey.

The patient journey can be categorised into different care timepoints. Timepoints are the landmarks or events that take place in a patient journey to healthcare, for example, onset of symptom(s), contact with a healthcare provider, referral, diagnosis, initiation of treatment, and so on. Depending on the outcome of interest of a research or intervention, intervals are defined by calculating the time between two agreed timepoints. Timeliness can be defined as reaching different timepoints of care in a way that supports the best patient outcomes. It usually starts from the date of onset of symptoms and ends at the date of initiation of treatment. Guidelines can be defined as a set of agreed recommendation that aim to streamline the process in each step of the

disease care pathway to set routine or standard clinical practice. In some countries, clinical guidelines have been developed to establish a maximal length requirement for the intervals between different timepoints to ensure optimal patient care outcomes. These have enabled measurement of delay. However, studies describing time intervals often mislabeled these intervals as 'delays' despite a lack of benchmarking, creating confusion among readers. There are also marked variations in the definitions of these intervals across studies, and in how the data were obtained, measured and presented. This ambiguity leads readers to make assumptions about the interpretation of the terms and findings. Moreover, due to differences in health systems, studies are seldom comparable across countries. Referral pathways vary between countries. For example, in some developing countries, all the diagnostic tests required to diagnose a cancer are completed before a patient is referred to a specialist, thus contributing to variation in the definition and length of the diagnostic segment in the care pathway between such developing countries and the developed country which was the source of the guidance.

Existing guidelines for lung cancer care vary in the benchmarks or cutoff values used to describe acceptable limits of time for each step in the disease care pathway. As a result, definitions and measures of "timeliness of care" vary across countries. Furthermore, the majority of guidelines were developed in Western countries, considering country-specific resources and healthcare mechanisms, and associated with effective referral systems governed by policies<sup>8</sup>. It is unlikely that guidelines developed for Western health systems can be fully effective in poorly resourced health systems <sup>8 9</sup>, which require different definitions, measurements and guidelines for timely care compatible with their available resources and the strength of their health systems <sup>10</sup>.

Several models were proposed in an attempt to improve consistency in the definition, classification and measurement of timeliness of care, but the models are not devoid of limitations. These include the Andersen model of total patient delay<sup>11</sup>, the model of pathways to treatment<sup>12</sup> and the Aarhus statement<sup>6</sup>. Andersen's model can capture the decisional and behavioral

processes that occur before the initiation of treatment, but is limited in its capacity to address the complex and dynamic journey into and through the healthcare system<sup>12</sup>. The subsequently proposed 'Model of pathways to treatment' is a descriptive framework which can encompass the psychological theories with a focus on patient factors in the appraisal and help-seeking intervals. The most recent and widely accepted framework, 'The Aarhus Statement,'<sup>13</sup> proposes a universal framework to incorporate the issue of lack of consensus in definitions and methods across studies conducted on timeliness of cancer care. It defines four important timepoints that links different interval durations with patient outcomes to determine targets and guidelines (date of first symptom, date of first presentation to a general practitioner (GP), date of referral, and date of diagnosis). It also provides guidance on how to design research with greater precision and transparency. All these models provide an overarching framework that can be adapted to different system contexts. This scoping review aimed to examine timepoints and intervals used to measure timeliness and to critically assess and compare how they are defined by existing studies of the care seeking pathway for lung cancer.

### **Methods**

This scoping review followed the methodological framework for scoping reviews by Arksey and O'Malley¹⁴ which was further enhanced by Levac et al¹⁵ and the Joanna Briggs Institute¹⁶. Stages of the scoping review framework included (1) Identifying the research question, (2) Identifying relevant studies, (3) Study selection, (4) Charting the data, and (5) Collating, summarising, and reporting the results. The University of York Centre for Reviews and Dissemination guidance for undertaking reviews in health care¹¹ and the PRISMA-ScR checklist¹⁶ were followed to ensure the comprehensiveness of the review. This scoping review categorised available definitions and terminologies relating to timeliness in the disease care pathway, without an intention of achieving consensus.

#### Identifying the research question

To address the aim of assessing definitions describing timeliness of seeking and receiving care in patients with lung cancer in published articles, the following research questions were posed:

- 1. What are the timepoints and intervals commonly identified in the care pathway for lung cancer in the existing literature?
- 2. How is timeliness of seeking and receiving care for lung cancer described and related to Guidelines in the existing literature?
- 3. Are there differences in definitions, measurements and benchmarking of timeliness used in Western and Asian countries?

# Identifying relevant studies

The study population of included literature was patients with diagnosed lung cancer, irrespective of histological type and disease stage. Studies were identified through the keywords that were used to describe timeliness of seeking care, timepoints in seeking care and intervals between timepoints in the disease care pathway. Studies were excluded if timeliness of care or timepoints and intervals in the care pathway were ambiguous, were not specific for lung cancer, if the primary focus of the article was not timeliness of care, if the articles were not published in English, or if studies were published only as abstracts. This scoping review included all studies, irrespective of study methodology, quality, and publication type to gain a better understanding of how researchers have operationalized and measured timeliness of seeking and receiving care for lung cancer in various study settings between May 1999 and May 2019.

The text contained in the titles and abstracts of the papers from the initial search and the keywords used to describe those articles were used to formulate the search strategies specific to the selected databases. MEDLINE, EMBASE, PsycINFO and CINAHL were searched for published articles. An academic health sciences librarian was consulted on selecting the appropriate

keywords and the most appropriate MeSH terms and filters to maximize inclusion of articles within the search, and how to modify them for selected bibliographic databases (full search strategy in supplementary file 1). Reference lists were screened for relevant articles. Search results were imported into EndNote (version X9) to organize search results specific to each database and later used to generate the reference list for the review. References were imported to Covidence, which was used for documenting the process including duplicate identification and removal, title and abstract screening, and full-text review for included articles. Detailed keywords mapping and database specific search strategies were published in the protocol of this scoping review<sup>19</sup>.

#### **Study selection**

Selection of publications involved two stages. First, title and abstract were screened against the inclusion criteria, and second, the potentially relevant papers went through full-text review. To increase the reliability of the decision process all selected papers were independently assessed by at least two researchers. Due to the exploratory nature of this scoping review, a detailed methodological quality assessment was not required<sup>20</sup>. One author (AA) performed a search of the electronic database for literature. Two authors (AA and MAR) independently reviewed and screened the abstracts of the searched articles for inclusion. The other two authors (VL and CMcD) reviewed the disagreements and resolved by discussion with all the authors.

## Data charting, collating and summarising

A data extraction chart was used to capture the data from selected articles (supplementary file 2), which was recorded on Microsoft Excel 365. Data were extracted by AA independently and examined by authors (VL, CL, CMcD and MAR).

Initially a coding tree was constructed which had three levels: timepoints as the first level, time intervals (with starting and ending timepoint) as the second level, and timeliness (with a definition or benchmarking) as the third level. The initial coding tree was further expanded and divided when

new categories emerged from data. An exhaustive list of timepoints related to seeking or receiving care on the patient care journey was extracted through comparing and merging similar terminologies. The sequence of the timepoints was determined as follows, i) patient recalled onset of symptoms, ii) first contact with a healthcare provider, iii) diagnosis, iv) referral to a specialist, v) first visit to a specialist/hospital admission, vi) patient informed about diagnosis, vii) preinitiation of treatment, and viii) initiation of treatment. Afterwards, we summarized and charted the type of intervals examined in the included studies. Intervals in the lung cancer patient care pathway considered the duration between one timepoint and another timepoint. Relevant definitions or measurements in relation to the three level coding themes (timepoints, intervals, and timeliness) were also extracted with or without further verification from the cited guidelines. The data on definition of interval or delay were extracted when an article explicitly mentioned the guiding principle (cancer care guideline or self-definition) which included researcher/study constructed definitions as well. Comparisons between Asian and Western countries were based on the similarities or differences in using timepoints, intervals and measurement of timelines for intervals.

## **Ethics approval**

Ethical approval is not needed as this scoping review reviewed already published articles.

### Results

A total of 2113 articles were identified from the initial search. After duplicates removal, 1546 articles were screened for eligibility and 269 articles were selected for full text review. Two hundred and one articles were excluded because they were not relevant, only published as abstract, or not related to lung cancer. Finally, 68 articles were included for the data charting process (figure 1). Characteristics of the included articles are given in table 1 (review articles were excluded).

Figure 1: PRISMA flow chart

Table 1: Characteristics of included articles

N=68	Characteristics of included articles	N (%)
Year of	2001-2010	25 (37)
publication	2011-2018	43 (63)
Study setting*	North America (USA, Canada)	21 (30.88)
Setting	UK (England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland)	15 (22.06)
	Europe (Denmark, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Italy, Sweden, France,	,
	Poland, Finland)	13 (19.12)
	Asia (Turkey, India, Mainland China, Taiwan, Nepal)	9 (13.24)
	Australia and New Zealand	8 (11.76)
Study	Australia and New Zealand  Cross sectional	8 (11.76) 41 (60.83)
Study design		
•	Cross sectional	41 (60.83)
•	Cross sectional Other study designs	41 (60.83) 13 (19.1)
•	Cross sectional Other study designs Cohort	41 (60.83) 13 (19.1) 9 (13.2)
•	Cross sectional Other study designs Cohort Case control	41 (60.83) 13 (19.1) 9 (13.2) 3 (4.4)
•	Cross sectional Other study designs Cohort Case control Systematic Review	41 (60.83) 13 (19.1) 9 (13.2) 3 (4.4) 1 (1.5)

<sup>\*</sup>review papers not counted in study settings and sample size

#### **Timepoints**

Based on the selected articles, timepoints were classified and the sequence was determined into eight categories (Table 2). Commonly mentioned timepoints included onset of symptom(s), first contact with healthcare provider, diagnosis/first suspicious investigation result, referral/receipt of referral by a specialist (at secondary care), first visit to a specialist/hospital admission, patient informed of lung cancer diagnosis and initiation of treatment.

Timepoints	Articles	Definition of timepoint	Settings
Onset of symptoms	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date patient first noticed symptoms	UK
	Corner et al. 2005 UK <sup>22</sup>	The date, week, or month when a symptom or health change was recalled, and actions taken as a result by the patient were recorded as well as a description of the health change or symptom	
	Dobson et al. 2017 UK <sup>23</sup>	The date of symptom onset was defined as the first symptom reported	
	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	First symptom reported by the patients to their GPs	
	Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	Onset of first symptom	
	Smith et al. 2009 Scotland <sup>26</sup>	The date participant defined first symptom	
	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>27</sup>	The dates of onset of symptoms	Europe
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China <sup>28</sup>	First symptom	Asia
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>29</sup>	Date of initial symptoms	

Timepoints	Articles	Definition of timepoint	Settings
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey30	Onset of symptoms	
First contact with	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date patient of first presentation with a GP	UK
nealthcare provider	Corner et al. 2005 UK <sup>22</sup>	Timing of first visit to the GP	
	Dobson et al. 2017 UK <sup>23</sup>	Date on which person consulted a GP about their symptoms.	
	Smith et al. 2009 Scotland <sup>26</sup>	Date of presentation to a medical practitioner	
	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	Presentation of the first cancer symptom to the GP	
	Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	First presentation (Face-to-face consultations, nurse consultations, telephone consultations) to primary care	
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>31</sup>	First visit to primary healthcare provider	North America
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands <sup>32</sup>	First contact (physical or telephone) with the GP for suspected cancer-related signs or symptoms	Europe
	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>27</sup>	First visit to a doctor, who was in general, a GP	
	Rankin et al. 2017 Australia <sup>33</sup>	First consultation with primary healthcare provider	Australia and New Zealand
	Largey et al. 2015 Australia <sup>34</sup>	Dates of first presentation as the time point the clinician started investigation or referral for possible investigation	
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland	First contact with local doctor	Asia
	China <sup>28</sup> Yilmaz et al. 2008	Date of first doctor visit	
	Turkey <sup>29</sup> Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>30</sup>	First presentation to a physician	
Diagnosis/ First	Corner et al. 2005 UK <sup>22</sup>	Date of diagnosis (the investigation procedure was not specified)	UK
nvestigation result	Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	Date of diagnosis (CT/PET scan, a tissue diagnosis)	
	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	Date of Diagnosis (bronchoscopy, mediastionsocopy, CT scan, bone scan, plural cytology)	
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>31</sup>	First imaging result with a lung abnormality	North America
	Singh et al 2010 USA <sup>35</sup>	Earliest date that a diagnostic clue could have been recognized by a care provider	
	Li et al. 2013 Canada <sup>36</sup>	Date of diagnosis	
	Maiga et al. 2017 USA37	Date of pathology diagnosis	
	Schultz et al. 2009 USA <sup>38</sup>	Date when a pathologic diagnosis of lung cancer was confirmed	
	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>39</sup>	Date of confirmed diagnosis (date of the pathology or radiology report)	
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands <sup>32</sup>	Date of the histological confirmation of the primary tumor	Europe
	Rankin et al. 2017 Australia <sup>33</sup>	Time of the formal cancer diagnosis being made	Australia and New Zealand
	Largey et al. 2015 Australia <sup>34</sup>	Date of histological diagnosis	Now Zoulding
	Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>40</sup>	First suspicious investigation report (the investigation procedure was not specified)	
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey30	Date of histopathological diagnosis	Asia
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China <sup>41</sup>	Date of diagnosis (CT scan and biopsy)	
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>29</sup>	Date of diagnosis	
Referral to a	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date of decision to refer by primary care	UK
pecialist/ receipt of referral by a specialist or	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup> Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	Date of GP referral to specialist or admission to	
horacic lepartment	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>39</sup>	Referral for diagnostic assessment was received by the consultant	North America
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>31</sup>	Date of referral to a specialist	
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands <sup>32</sup> Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>27</sup>	The timepoint when the responsibility for the patient was transferred from a GP to secondary care The date of the writing of the referral requesting consultation from a specialist	Europe

Stokstad et al. 2017 Norway <sup>42</sup> Largey et al. 2015 Australia <sup>34</sup>	A referral letter for suspected lung cancer was received by the Department of Thoracic Medicine  Date of referral by primary healthcare provider	
Largey et al. 2015 Australia <sup>34</sup>		
	Date of referral by primary fleatificate provider	Australia and New Zealand
Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>40</sup>	Date of first referral to secondary care	
Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China <sup>41</sup>	Date of referral to hospital from primary physician	Asia
Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date patient first seen by specialist	UK
Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>31</sup>	First visit to a specialist	North America
Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>27</sup>		Europe
Australia <sup>34</sup>	·	Australia and New Zealand
Australia <sup>40</sup>	·	
Australia <sup>43</sup>	patients with an urgent presentation	
Turkey <sup>29</sup>		Asia
Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	Date patient told the diagnosis	UK
Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>39</sup>	Date patient informed of diagnosis	North America
	Date patient informed of the biopsy result	
Maiga et al. 2017 USA <sup>37</sup>	tomography (CT) imaging according to the medical record  Date when a lung nodule originally less than 10 mm	North America
	imaging.	
Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	Date treatment started (surgery, radical radiotherapy with chemotherapy).	UK
		North America
Shugarman et al. 2009 USA <sup>44</sup>		
Vidaver et al. 2016 USA31	First treatment date	
Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>39</sup>	Date of initiation of neoadjuvant chemotherapy, surgery if no preoperative treatment was required,	
Maiga et al. 2017 USA <sup>37</sup>	chemotherapy, radiotherapy, or a decision not to treat. Time of resection.	
Stokstad et al. 2017 Norway <sup>42</sup>	The time for treatment decision as the date when such a decision was documented in the Electronic Medical Record	Europe
Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands <sup>32</sup>	Date of start of therapy as registered in the Network of Cancer Registries	
lachina et al. 2017 Denmark <sup>45</sup>	First day of treatment is defined as the date of initiation of surgical, oncological, or radiological treatment, whichever comes first	
Alexander et al. 2016 Australia <sup>43</sup>	Time to chemotherapy should be measured from the date that chemotherapy treatment was decided. For adjuvant chemotherapy, time to chemotherapy should be measured from the date of surgery.	Australia and New Zealand
Evans et al. 2016 Australia <sup>46</sup>	Date of initial definitive management	
Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>40</sup>	Treatment start date	
Rankin et al. 2017 Australia <sup>33</sup>	Start of treatment	
Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey30	Start of treatment	Asia
Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China <sup>41</sup> Yilmaz et al. 2008	Initiation of treatment date  Date of thoracotomy	
	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup> Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>31</sup> Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>27</sup> Largey et al. 2015 Australia <sup>34</sup> Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>40</sup> Alexander et al. 2016 Australia <sup>43</sup> Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>29</sup> Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup> Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>39</sup> Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>31</sup> Maiga et al. 2017 USA <sup>37</sup> Melling et al. 2016 USA <sup>31</sup> Miga et al. 2017 USA <sup>37</sup> Stokstad et al. 2017 Helsper et al. 2017 Norway <sup>42</sup> Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands <sup>32</sup> lachina et al. 2017 Denmark <sup>45</sup> Alexander et al. 2016 Australia <sup>43</sup> Evans et al. 2017 Australia <sup>43</sup> Evans et al. 2017 Australia <sup>33</sup> Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>30</sup> Yang et al. 2015 Mainland	Baughan et al. 2009 UK²¹   Date patient first seen by specialist

#### **Intervals**

Fourteen different intervals, from onset of symptom(s) to initiation of treatment were identified in this scoping review (Table 3): (1) From onset of symptoms to first contact with healthcare provider, (2) From first contact with general healthcare provider to first contact with specialist healthcare provider, (3) From first contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider to diagnosis, (4) From first contact with healthcare provider to diagnosis, (5) From diagnosis to contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider, (6) From onset of symptoms to contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider, (7) From contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider to initiation of treatment, (8) From onset of symptom(s) to referral to a specialist/ receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department, (9) From referral to a specialist/ receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department to diagnosis, (10) From onset of symptom to diagnosis, (11) From referral to a specialist/ receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department to treatment, (12) From first contact with healthcare provider to treatment, (13) From diagnosis to initiation of treatment, and (14) From onset of symptom to Initiation of treatment. Intervals were not measured as completion of treatment or death.

Some articles used different terminologies to label the same intervals; and similarly, the same terminology was used to label different intervals in different articles.

- 1. From onset of symptoms to first contact with healthcare provider interval: patient delay<sup>27</sup>

  41 47-50 and patient's application interval<sup>29 51</sup>.
- 2. Duration from first contact with healthcare provider to first contact with specialist at secondary care or next level: GP delay<sup>27 47-49</sup>, GP interval<sup>52</sup>, primary care interval<sup>32</sup>, referral delay<sup>27 47 49</sup>, and referral interval<sup>29 51</sup>.
- 3. From first contact with secondary or tertiary healthcare provider to diagnosis interval: specialist interval<sup>52</sup>, specialist's delay (second doctor's delay)<sup>27 48 49</sup>, diagnosis delay<sup>53</sup> and diagnosis interval<sup>51</sup>.

1	
2	
3	255
4	
5	256
6	
7	257
8 9	
9 10	258
11	
12	259
13	
14	260
15	
16	261
17	
18	262
19 20	
20 21	263
21 22	264
23	264
24	265
25	265
26	266
27	200
28	267
29	207
30	268
31 32	200
32 33	269
34	
35	270
36	
37	271
38	
39	272
40	
41	273
42 43	
43 44	274
<del>44</del> 45	
46	275
47	
48	276
49	
50	277
51	270
52	278
53 54	
54 55	279
56	
-0	

- 4. From first contact with healthcare provider to diagnosis: diagnostic interval<sup>32 33 40 52</sup> and delay in diagnosis<sup>54</sup>.
- 5. From diagnosis to contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider: referral interval in one study<sup>55</sup>.
- 6. Interval between onset of symptom to contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider: patient delay<sup>56</sup>.
- 7. Interval between contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider and initiation of treatment: hospital delay<sup>49 53</sup> and treatment interval<sup>55</sup>.
- 8. From onset of symptoms to referral to a specialist thoracic department: referral delay<sup>57</sup>, specialist delay<sup>53</sup>.
- 9. From referral to a specialist or receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department to diagnosis: referral interval<sup>32</sup>.
- 10. Interval between onset of symptom to diagnosis: total diagnostic delay<sup>52</sup> and time to diagnosis<sup>58</sup>.
- 11. From referral to a specialist/receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department to treatment interval: time to treatment (hospital delay)<sup>59</sup> and delay in secondary healthcare<sup>41</sup>.
- 12. Interval between first contact with healthcare provider to treatment: healthcare interval<sup>32</sup>, system delay<sup>41</sup> and doctor's interval<sup>29 51</sup>.
- 13. From diagnosis to initiation of treatment: therapeutic delay<sup>47</sup>, treatment delay<sup>41</sup> <sup>53</sup>, treatment interval<sup>32</sup> <sup>40</sup>, system interval<sup>60</sup>, pretreatment interval<sup>33</sup>, diagnosis-to-treatment delay<sup>61</sup> and diagnosis-to-treatment interval<sup>37</sup>.
- 14. From onset of symptom(s) to initiation of treatment: global delay<sup>62</sup>, total delay<sup>49</sup>, and symptom to treatment delay<sup>61</sup>.

Table 3: Intervals in the lung cancer care pathway

Table 3: Intervals in the lung ca	ncer care pathway	
Intervals	Articles	Study setting
From Onset of symptoms	Baughan et al. 2009 UK 21	UK
То	Corner et al. 2005 UK 22	
First contact with healthcare	Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	
provider	Smith et al. 2009 Scotland <sup>26</sup>	
	Brocken et al. 2012 Netherlands 47	Europe
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands 32	•
	Koyi et al. 2002 Sweden 48	
	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland 27	
	Sawicki et al. 2013 Poland 63	
	Rolke et al. 2007 Norway 49	
	Ezer et al. 2017 Canada 64	North America
	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 Canada 62	
	Verma et al. 2018 Australia 65	Australia and New Zealand
	Thapa et al. 2014 Nepal 50	Asia
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China 41	
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey 29	
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>30</sup>	
	Sulu et al. 2011 Turkey 51	
From First contact with general	Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66	UK
healthcare provider	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	
То	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 UK 67	
First contact with specialist	Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68	
healthcare provider	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	
	Girolamo et al. 2018 UK 69	
	Rolke et al. 2007 Norway 49	Europe
	Hueto Pérez De Heredia et al. 2012 Spain 70	
	Koyi et al. 2002 Sweden 48	
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands 32	
	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>27</sup>	
	Brocken et al. 2012 Netherlands <sup>47</sup>	
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA 31	North America
	Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71	
	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 Canada 62	
	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada 39	
	Verma et al. 2018 Australia 65	Australia and New Zealand
	Emery et al. 2013 Australia 52	
	Sood et al. 2009 New Zealand 72	
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>29</sup>	Asia
	Thapa et al. 2014 Nepal <sup>50</sup>	
From First contact with	Sulu et al. 2011 Turkey <sup>51</sup> Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>27</sup>	Europo
secondary/tertiary healthcare	Rolke et al. 2007 Norway 49	Europe
provider	Koyi et al. 2007 Norway  Koyi et al. 2002 Sweden 48	
To	Gozalez et al. 2014 Spain <sup>53</sup>	
Diagnosis	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 Canada 62	North America
-	Emery et al. 2013 Australia <sup>52</sup>	Australia and New Zealand
	Sulu et al. 2011 Turkey <sup>51</sup>	Asia
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey 30	
From First contact with	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 UK 67	UK
healthcare provider	Corner et al. 2005 UK 22	
То	Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68	
Diagnosis	Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66	
	Neal et al. 2015 UK <sup>25</sup>	
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands 32	Europe
	Ezer et al. 2017 Canada 64	North America
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA 31	
	Emery et al. 2013 Australia 52	Australia and New Zealand

Intervals	Articles 2247 A 1 1 22	Study setting
	Rankin et al. 2017 Australia 33	
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>30</sup>	Asia
F B'	Hsieh et al. 2012 Taiwan <sup>54</sup>	No. 41. A construction
From Diagnosis	Kanarek et al. 2014 USA 55	North America
To	Wai et al. 2012 Canada <sup>73</sup>	
Contact with secondary/tertiary healthcare provider	Winget et al. 2007 Canada <sup>74</sup>	
<u> </u>	Zullig et al. 2014 USA 75	Furana
From Onset of symptoms To	Bjerager et al. 2006 Denmark <sup>76</sup> Ampil et al. 2014 USA <sup>56</sup>	Europe North America
Contact with secondary/tertiary	Thapa et al. 2014 Nepal <sup>50</sup>	Asia Anierica
healthcare provider	mapa et al. 2014 Nepal 33	Asia
From Contact with	Devbhandari et al. 2008 UK 77	UK
secondary/tertiary healthcare	Girolamo et al. 2018 UK 69	
provider	Gozalez et al. 2014 Spain <sup>53</sup>	Europe
То	Rolke et al. 2007 Norway 49	_0.000
Initiation of treatment	Hueto Pérez De Heredia et al. 2012 Spain <sup>70</sup>	
	Hubert et al. 2018 Canada 78	North America
	Kanarek et al. 2014 USA 55	
	Winget et al. 2007 Canada 74	
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA <sup>31</sup>	
	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 Canada 62	
	Ampil et al. 2014 USA <sup>56</sup>	
	Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71	
	Wai et al. 2012 Canada 73	
	Verma et al. 2018 Australia 65	Australia and New Zealan
From Onset of symptoms	Lee et al. 2002 UK 79	UK
То		
Referral to specialist/ receipt of	Gozalez et al. 2014 Spain 53	Europe
referral by a specialist or	Buccheri & Ferrigno 2004 Italy 57	•
thoracic department		
From Referral to a specialist/	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 UK 67	UK
receipt of referral by a specialist	Smith et al. 2009 Scotland <sup>26</sup>	
or thoracic department	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands 32	Europe
To .	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada 39	North America
Diagnosis	Evans et al. 2016 Australia 46	Australia and New Zealan
	Largey et al. 2016 Australia 80	
	Sood et al. 2009 New Zealand 72	
From Onset of symptoms	Corner et al. 2005 UK <sup>22</sup>	UK
То	Lee et al. 2002 UK <sup>79</sup>	
Diagnosis	Walter et al. 2015 UK <sup>58</sup>	
	Koyi et al. 2002 Sweden 48	Europe
	Wai et al. 2012 Canada <sup>73</sup>	North America
	Emery et al. 2013 Australia 52	Australia and New Zealan
	Sachdeva et al. 2014 India 81	Asia
	Chandra et al 2009 India 61	
	Dubey et al 2016 India 82	
	Dubey et al 2016 India 82 Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68	UK
receipt of referral by a specialist	Dubey et al 2016 India 82 Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68 Smith et al. 2009 Scotland 26	UK
receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department	Dubey et al 2016 India <sup>82</sup> Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK <sup>68</sup> Smith et al. 2009 Scotland <sup>26</sup> Forrest et al. 2014 UK <sup>66</sup>	UK
receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department To	Dubey et al 2016 India <sup>82</sup> Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK <sup>68</sup> Smith et al. 2009 Scotland <sup>26</sup> Forrest et al. 2014 UK <sup>66</sup> Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK <sup>59</sup>	
receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department To	Dubey et al 2016 India 82  Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68  Smith et al. 2009 Scotland 26  Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66  Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK 59  lachina et al. 2017 Denmark 45	Europe
receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department To	Dubey et al 2016 India <sup>82</sup> Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK <sup>68</sup> Smith et al. 2009 Scotland <sup>26</sup> Forrest et al. 2014 UK <sup>66</sup> Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK <sup>59</sup>	
receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department To	Dubey et al 2016 India 82  Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68  Smith et al. 2009 Scotland 26  Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66  Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK 59  Iachina et al. 2017 Denmark 45  Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71  Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada 39	Europe
receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department To	Dubey et al 2016 India 82  Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68  Smith et al. 2009 Scotland 26  Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66  Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK 59  Iachina et al. 2017 Denmark 45  Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71	Europe
receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department To	Dubey et al 2016 India 82  Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68  Smith et al. 2009 Scotland 26  Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66  Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK 59  Iachina et al. 2017 Denmark 45  Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71  Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada 39	Europe North America
From Referral to a specialist/ receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department To Treatment	Dubey et al 2016 India 82  Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68  Smith et al. 2009 Scotland 26  Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66  Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK 59  Iachina et al. 2017 Denmark 45  Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71  Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada 39  Ampil et al. 2014 USA 56  Evans et al. 2016 Australia 46	Europe North America
receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department To	Dubey et al 2016 India 82  Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68  Smith et al. 2009 Scotland 26  Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66  Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK 59  Iachina et al. 2017 Denmark 45  Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71  Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada 39  Ampil et al. 2014 USA 56  Evans et al. 2016 Australia 80	Europe North America
receipt of referral by a specialist or thoracic department To	Dubey et al 2016 India 82  Devbhandari et al. 2007 UK 68  Smith et al. 2009 Scotland 26  Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66  Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK 59  Iachina et al. 2017 Denmark 45  Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71  Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada 39  Ampil et al. 2014 USA 56  Evans et al. 2016 Australia 46	Europe

Intervals	Articles	Study setting
healthcare provider	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands 32	Europe
Го	Sawicki et al. 2013 Poland 63	-
Treatment	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA 31	North America
	Ezer et al. 2017 Canada 64	
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China 41	Asia
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey 29	
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey 30	
	Sulu et al. 2011 Turkey 51	
From Diagnosis	Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66	UK
Го	Brocken et al. 2012 Netherlands 47	Europe
nitiation of treatment	Gozalez et al. 2014 Spain 53	•
	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>27</sup>	
	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlands 32	
	lachina et al. 2017 Denmark 45	
	Schultz et al. 2009 USA 38	North America
	Kanarek et al. 2014 USA 55	
	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada 39	
	Borrayo et al. 2016 USA 83	
	Kim et al. 2016 Canada 60	
	Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71	
	Ost et al. 2013 USA 84	
	Yorio et al. 2009 USA 85	
	Zullig et al. 2014 USA 75	
	Li et al. 2013 Canada 36	
	Maiga et al. 2017 USA 37	
	Vidaver et al. 2016 USA 31	
	Winget et al. 2007 Canada 74	
	Largey et al. 2016 Australia 80	Australia and New Zealand
	Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia 40	
	Evans et al. 2016 Australia 46	
	Rankin et al. 2017 Australia 33	
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey 30	Asia
	Yang et al. 2015 Mainland China 41	7.0.0
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>29</sup>	
	Sulu et al. 2011 Turkey <sup>51</sup>	
	Chandra et al 2009 India <sup>61</sup>	
From Onset of symptoms	Salomaa et al. 2005 Finland <sup>27</sup>	Europe
То	Koyi et al. 2002 Sweden 48	— <b>-</b> -
nitiation of treatment	Rolke et al. 2007 Norway 49	
	Sawicki et al. 2013 Poland <sup>63</sup>	
	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 Canada 62	North America
	Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71	
	Verma et al. 2018 Australia 65	Australia and New Zealand
	Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>29</sup>	Asia
	Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>30</sup>	Aoid
	Sulu et al. 2004 Turkey  Sulu et al. 2011 Turkey  51	
	Chandra et al 2009 India <sup>61</sup>	

Table 4 presents the time intervals commonly studied in the included articles. The most frequently studied interval was "diagnosis to initiation of treatment", followed by "first contact with healthcare provider to specialist" and "symptom onset to first contact". Both "diagnosis to specialist" and "specialist to diagnosis" paths were studied. Very few studies have researched

onset of symptom to referral and specialist consultation. The timepoint "patient informed of diagnosis" and intervals involving this timepoint were rarely studied.

Table 4: Time intervals commonly studied – Dark blue>10 (most commonly), Light blue>7 (commonly), Lighter blue>3 (occasionally), White = none

<u> </u>			Ending	point		
Starting point	First contact with healthcare provider	Referral	Specialist consultation	Diagnosis	Patient informed of diagnosis	Initiation of Treatment
Onset of symptom	18	3	3	9	-	11
First contact with healthcare provider	Х	-	22	12	-	9
Referral	O <sub>A</sub>	Х	-	7	-	12
Specialist consultation			Х	7	-	14
Diagnosis	1		4	Х	3	28
Patient informed of Diagnosis					Х	3

#### **Timeliness measures**

The review identified 30 articles which conceptualized delay in the care pathway by adapting benchmarks from established guidelines to set cutoff values. The benchmarks were guided by British Thoracic Society (BTS) recommendations on organizing the care of patients with lung cancer <sup>86</sup>, National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE) guideline<sup>87,88</sup>, United Kingdom National Cancer Plan (UKNCP)<sup>89</sup>, United Kingdom National Health Service (UKNHS) guideline<sup>90,91</sup>, United Kingdom Department of Health guideline<sup>92</sup>, RAND Corporation guideline<sup>93</sup>, Canadian Strategy for Cancer Control (CSCC)<sup>94</sup>, Canadian guidelines<sup>95</sup>, Standing Medical Advisory Committee (SMAC)<sup>96</sup>, Cancer Council Australia and Cancer Australia<sup>97</sup>, Danish Lung Cancer Group and Registry<sup>98</sup>, Swedish Lung Cancer Group<sup>99</sup>, and Scottish Executive Health Department (SEHD)<sup>100</sup>
<sup>101</sup>, Institute of Medicine (IOM)<sup>102</sup>, Dutch Association of Physicians for Pulmonary Disease and Tuberculosis<sup>103</sup>, Joint Council for Clinical Radiology<sup>104</sup>, American College of Chest Physicians (ACCP)<sup>105</sup>, and Norwegian National Guidelines<sup>106</sup>.

Six articles referenced cutoff values from other articles to compare timeliness<sup>35</sup> <sup>44</sup> <sup>48</sup> <sup>55</sup> <sup>61</sup> <sup>80</sup> and one article proposed a benchmark cutoff value based on their findings<sup>31</sup>. Fifteen articles used single guidelines and fifteen articles used more than one guideline to conceptualize timeliness measures. Out of 30 articles, BTS was adopted by 14 articles<sup>29</sup> <sup>30</sup> <sup>35</sup> <sup>38</sup> <sup>40</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>49</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>61</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>70</sup> <sup>72</sup> <sup>79</sup> <sup>84</sup>, UKNHS was used seven times<sup>40</sup> <sup>43</sup> <sup>46</sup> <sup>66</sup> <sup>69</sup> <sup>70</sup> <sup>80</sup>, NICE guideline by four articles<sup>21</sup> <sup>64</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>72</sup>, RAND corporation guideline by four articles<sup>38</sup> <sup>40</sup> <sup>84</sup> <sup>107</sup> and Canadian guidelines by four articles<sup>29</sup> <sup>39</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>61</sup>, SEHD guidelines by three articles<sup>21</sup> <sup>24</sup> <sup>40</sup>, Danish Lung Cancer Group guidelines by three articles<sup>40</sup> <sup>45</sup> <sup>80</sup>, UKNCP guidelines by two articles<sup>68</sup> <sup>77</sup>, SMAC guideline by two articles<sup>24</sup> <sup>40</sup>, Norwegian National Guidelines by two articles<sup>42</sup> <sup>49</sup>, and Swedish Lung Cancer Group guidelines by two articles<sup>40</sup> <sup>51</sup>. Supplementary file 3 describes the 'measures of timeliness'/benchmark for intervals' with cutoff values adopted from different guidelines. Table 5 presents the timeliness measures according to study settings.

Table 5: Most frequently cited guidelines used to measure timeliness across settings

	Guidelines	Articles included	Settings
۱.	BTS: British Thoracic Society	Lee et al. 2002 UK <sup>79</sup> Forrest et al. 2014 UK <sup>66</sup>	UK
		Singh et al 2010 USA <sup>35</sup> Schultz et al. 2009 USA <sup>38</sup> Olsson et al. 2009 USA <sup>71</sup> Ost et al. 2013 USA <sup>84</sup>	North America
		Brocken et al. 2012 Netherlands <sup>47</sup> Rolke et al. 2007 Norway <sup>49</sup>	Europe
		Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>40</sup> Sood et al. 2009 New Zealand <sup>72</sup>	Australia and New Zealand
		Özlü et al. 2004 Turkey <sup>30</sup> Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey <sup>29</sup> Sulu et al. 2011 Turkey <sup>51</sup> Chandra et al 2009 Indian <sup>61</sup>	Asia
2.	UKNHS: United Kingdom National	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 UK 67	UK
	Health Service	Hueto Pérez De Heredia et al. 2012 Spain 70	Europe
		Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>40</sup> Alexander et al. 2016 Australia <sup>43</sup> Evans et al. 2016 Australia <sup>46</sup> Sood et al. 2009 New Zealand <sup>72</sup> Largey et al. 2016 Australia <sup>80</sup>	Australia and New Zealand
3.	National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE) guideline	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup> Forrest et al. 2014 UK <sup>66</sup>	UK
		Olsson et al. 2009 USA 71	North America

	Guidelines	Articles included	Settings
		Verma et al. 2018 Australia 65	Australia and New Zealand
4.	RAND corporation	Schultz et al. 2009 USA38	North America
		Ost et al. 2013 USA 84	
		Bullard et al. 2017 USA <sup>107</sup>	
		Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia 40	Australia and New
			Zealand
5.	Canadian guidelines	Grunfeld et al. 2009 Canada <sup>39</sup>	North America
		Yilmaz et al. 2008 Turkey 29	Asia
		Sulu et al. 2011 Turkey <sup>51</sup>	
		Chandra et al 2009 India 61	
6.	SEHD: Scottish Executive Health	Baughan et al. 2009 UK <sup>21</sup>	UK
	Department	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	
		Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia 40	Australia and New
			Zealand
7.	Danish Lung Cancer Group	lachina et al. 2017 Denmark 45	Europe
		Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia 40	Australia and New
		Largey et al. 2016 Australia 80	Zealand
8.	UKNCP: United Kingdom National	Forrest et al. 2014 UK 66	UK
	Cancer Plan	Devbhandari et al. 2008 UK 77	
9.	SMAC: Standing Medical Advisory	Melling et al. 2002 UK <sup>24</sup>	UK
	Committee	Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia <sup>40</sup>	Australia and New
			Zealand
10.	NNG: Norwegian National	Stokstad et al. 2017 Norway 42	Europe
	Guidelines	Rolke et al. 2007 Norway 49	
11.	SLCG: Swedish Lung Cancer	Malalasekera et al. 2018 Australia 40	Australia and New
	Group		Zealand
		Sulu et al. 2011 Turkey 51	Asia
12.	Cutoff values referenced from	Singh et al 2010 USA 35	North America
	other articles	Shugarman et al. 2009 USA44	
		Kanarek et al. 2014 USA 55	
		Koyi et al. 2002 Sweden 48	Europe
		Largey et al. 2016 Australia 80	Australia and New
			Zealand
		Chandra et al 2009 India 61	Asia

British Thoracic Society (BTS) guidelines were those most frequently cited in the included studies (20%). Studies guided by the BTS guidelines adapted the definition of intervals and measurement of timeliness depending on the interval of interest. Common timeliness measures adapted from BTS included the length of time that should elapse from initial GP referral of suspected lung cancer to evaluation/respiratory assessment ( $\leq 1$  week), primary care referral to receiving diagnostic tests (bronchoscopy/histology/cytology) ( $\leq 2$  weeks), presentation of symptom to diagnosis ( $\leq 8$  weeks), diagnosis to initiation of treatment ( $\leq 6$  weeks), GP referral to specialist

consultation (≤1 week), GP referral and initiation of any type of treatment (≤62 days), specialist consultation and surgery (thoracotomy) (≤8 weeks), surgical waiting list and thoracotomy (4 weeks), referral to surgeons (≤4 weeks), oncology referral to commencement of radiotherapy or chemotherapy (≤2 weeks), decision-to-treat to initiation of treatment (31 days).

Table 6 presents the frequently used intervals and guidelines to measure timeliness in the included articles.



Table 6: Guideline	a and interval	h a m a h ma a ml ( a	roforopood in	اممامياممنا	
Table of Guideline	s and injerval	Denomarks	referenced in	inciliaea	arnees

	BTS	NICE	UKNCP	UKNHS	UKDoH	RAND	CSCC	SMAC	SEHD	SIGN	NOLCP	CCA	SLCG	<b>DLG</b> 021-05689 <b></b> on	DAPPDT	NNG	ACCP	IOM
Onset of									-				0220	02				
symptoms to first														13				
doctor visit	-													05				
First clinical														39				
presentation to														ũ				
first suspicious																		
investigation														) Š				
First abnormal														7				
investigation														April 2022				
(CXR) to						_												
confirmation of														20				
diagnosis/														22				
specialist visit																		
GP to Specialist		_										_	_		_		_	_
o. to openium														9				
Primary care to														oa				
initiation of																		
treatment	-		_	_			_						_	8		_		
Referral to														fro				
secondary care to														frd				
Diagnosis	-				_									<u> </u>				
First referral to														http 🚛				
secondary care to								4										
treatment start	_	_		_					_		_	_		3				
First clinical														mjopen.k				
presentation to														pe				
Diagnosis						_	_							D.				
First investigation																		
to treatment										$\vee$								
Diagnostic														om/ on				
investigation to	_													2				
patient informed														유				
of diagnosis														≥				
Diagnosis to				_		_	_						_	April				
Treatment start																		
First clinical																		
presentation to														2024				
treatment start					_			_		_				4				
Decision to														l by guest.				
treatment to	_		_	_										g				
initiation of														Jeg				
treatment														<u>∺</u>				
Surgery to																		
chemotherapy				_										<u>Ş</u>				
(Adjuvant														ec				
chemotherapy)				1										Protected				
Referral receipt to	1																	
specialist														by o				
consultation		_		_					_					8				
Oncology referral	<b>†</b>			1										copyright.				
to radiotherapy/														rig				
chemotherapy	_	_		1										₹				
спетнотнегару						L		L						: "				

	<u></u>																	
	BTS	NICE	UKNCP	UKNHS	UKDoH	RAND	CSCC	SMAC	SEHD	SIGN	NOLCP	CCA	SLCG	DĿ⋛CG	DAPPDT	NNG	ACCP	IOM
Specialist consultation to surgery														pen-202				
Surgeon consultation/ Surgical waiting list to surgery														1-0568				
Onset of symptoms to treatment														95 on 7				
Primary care referral to first diagnostic evaluation of symptom														April 2022.				
Primary care referral to completion of evaluation at referral center					)r	6								Downloade				

IOM: Institute of Medicine, CSCC: Canadian Strategy for Cancer Control, NHMRC: National Health and Medical Research Quncil, ACCP: American College of Chest Physicians, BTS: British Thoracic Society, UKDoH: United Kingdom Department of Health, UKNHS: United Kingdom National Health Service, NICE: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, UKNCP: United Kingdom National Cancer Plan, SLCG: Swedish Lung Cancer Group, RAND: Research and Development USA, NOLCP: National Optimal Lung Cancer Pathway, SEHD: Scottish Executive Health Department, DLCG: Danish Lung Care Group, SMAC: Standing Medical Advisory Committee, SIGN: Scottish Intercollegiate Guideline Network, CCA: Cancer Council Australia, DAPPDT: Dutch Association of Physicians for Pulmonary

Disease and Tuberculosis, NNG: Norwegian National Guidelines.

open.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.

#### Differences between Asian and Western countries

There were nine studies from five Asian countries/territories included in the scoping review. There were no differences in the terminology for labelling time points and intervals in the lung cancer care pathway between studies from Asian and Western countries. Studies from Asian countries/territories adapted timeline for intervals from Western guidelines in many instances. One study from India <sup>61</sup> and several Turkish <sup>29 30 51</sup> studies measured timeliness by adapting guidelines from the BTS, Canada, and Sweden. The reporting of timeliness was not described as being guided by any specific guideline in studies from mainland China <sup>41</sup>, Nepal <sup>50</sup>, Taiwan <sup>54</sup> and two other studies from India <sup>81 82</sup>.

### **Discussion**

The lung cancer care journey is not linier. Eight timepoints found to be most frequently used timepoints in the included studies, which leads to variations in selection of timepoints and measurements of intervals (determined by the context) in different studies. Which introduces challenges in assessing timeliness due to lack of appropriate benchmarking, in particular in Asian countries. Moreover, different timepoints and intervals were defined, and different guidelines were used depending on the interest of the study objectives. This also makes comparisons across studies difficult.

## **Timepoints**

Different timepoints were studied depending on the objective of the research in the included studies. 'Onset of symptoms', 'first contact with a healthcare provider, 'specialist consultation', 'diagnosis' and 'initiation of treatment' were the most frequently studied timepoints. The first event in any health-seeking behaviour relates to the first health changes or the onset of symptom(s). It is difficult to capture the exact timepoint of onset of symptom(s) except by asking respondents directly. It may also be difficult to establish a link between onset of symptoms and health-seeking behaviour relating to the diagnosis of lung cancer as similar symptoms are shared by other

respiratory diseases. Included studies obtained data from a variety of sources including cancer registries, longitudinal surveillance data, insurance claims data, and hospital records. Not all the studies included the time point 'onset of symptoms' because of the differences in the interval of interest or objective of the study. The relevance and importance of the first time point to understanding the overall patient care pathway is likely to vary across countries with different health systems and resources. In contrast, clinical processes post diagnosis are highly standardised. As a result, research about timeliness in healthcare is focused primarily on the timepoints prior to diagnosis.

After onset of symptom(s) the next timepoint in the care seeking pathway is first contact with any healthcare provider. The studies included in this review reported only contact with formal healthcare providers. This may have been because of the difficulty involved in capturing reliable information on seeking healthcare from informal healthcare providers in the absence of any specific record management system and because of the potential for recall bias associated with self-report. Nonetheless, informal healthcare providers (including provision of over-the-counter medicines from unregulated pharmacies, village doctors and traditional or herbal remedies) are predominant in developing countries where, sometimes, informal healthcare is the only available healthcare option accessible 108. It was evident from the included studies that patients' movement across different tiers of the health system is dynamic and complex. These different tiers within the systems are often not interlinked and using different medical record systems. However, the studies do not necessarily interpret or present this information in a way that makes it easy to understand why the timepoints are not consistently recorded.

After first contact with any healthcare provider the next timepoint in the lung cancer care pathway is diagnosis or referral to the next level of healthcare for evaluation of the disease. The way this occurs will depend on the characteristics of the healthcare system and patient behaviour. In some settings, there may be multiple contacts with different providers and the diagnosis could be made

at any point, not just as an 'endpoint' before hospital admission. Furthermore, the way patients move across different sectors and services will vary across health systems but may not be described clearly in studies. Patients do not necessarily move through timepoints in sequential order. In some systems, patients may bypass certain timepoints. Most included studies were conducted in countries with a 'gate keeper' system consisting of GPs as the first point of contact for healthcare. However, this pathway is not common to all healthcare systems, and was generally not seen in studies from Asian countries. In these countries, confirmatory investigation requisition can be initiated before the referral to a specialist. For instance, a request for a CT and fine needle aspiration cytology can be initiated by a primary care physician and hence, a patient can be diagnosed with lung cancer by a GP before referral to secondary healthcare. Some of the studies included a timepoint reflecting hospital admission or first specialist visit date. Inclusion of referral time and hospital admission time or first specialist consultation time helped to measure the time elapsed from date of referral to consultation with a specialist or hospital admission. The date when a patient was informed of his/her diagnosis was mentioned by three studies. The last timepoint in the disease care pathway is the date of initiation of any oncological treatment.

#### **Intervals**

Studies have segmented the lung cancer care pathway into different intervals depending on the objectives of those studies and sources of data. 'Onset of symptom' to 'first contact with any healthcare provider to 'specialist consultation', 'first contact with any healthcare provider to 'diagnosis' and 'diagnosis' to 'initiation of treatment' were the most commonly used intervals in the included articles. However, there were marked differences in how the intervals were named and this heterogeneity in typologies can be misleading as the same name is used for different intervals. For instance, the 'patient's application interval' and 'the time between onset of symptoms to first contact with primary health care provider' were descriptions of the same interval in two studies<sup>29 51</sup> while the term 'patient delay'

was used to measure both 'onset of symptom to primary healthcare provider'<sup>27</sup> <sup>41</sup> <sup>47</sup>-<sup>50</sup> and 'onset of symptom to secondary healthcare provider'<sup>56</sup> intervals. 'Patient delay' may not be entirely related to patient factors as lack of health resources can influence the time lapse from onset of symptom to contact with a healthcare provider.

Similarly, the interval 'first contact with a primary healthcare provider to secondary healthcare provider' was measured to reflect 'referral delay'<sup>27</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>49</sup> in some studies <sup>55</sup> and 'diagnosis to secondary/tertiary healthcare provider' and 'referral or receipt of referral by a specialist to diagnosis'<sup>32</sup>in others. There were also differences in defining diagnostic intervals including 'from first contact with the secondary healthcare provider to diagnosis'<sup>51</sup> <sup>53</sup>, 'from first contact with primary healthcare provider to diagnosis'<sup>32</sup> <sup>33</sup> <sup>40</sup> <sup>52</sup> <sup>54</sup>, and 'from onset of symptom to diagnosis'<sup>52</sup> <sup>59</sup>. The interval between 'first contact with primary healthcare provider' and 'treatment initiation' was labelled as 'system delay'<sup>41</sup> and 'system interval' and was also described as the 'diagnosis to initiation of treatment' interval<sup>60</sup>. 'Treatment delay' was measured using the intervals 'diagnosis to initiation of treatment'<sup>41</sup>, and 'onset of symptoms to initiation of treatment'<sup>61</sup>. Use of different terminology for the same intervals and use of the same terminology to label different intervals is confusing and can lead to difficulties in interpretating results. Standardised typology would be helpful in order to streamline consistency and enable comparability across studies.

#### **Timeliness**

The terms 'delay' and 'interval' were both used in studies to describe timeliness. The term 'delay' conveys a negative connotation, despite most articles using the term in the absence of benchmarking. It would seem more appropriate to use the term 'time interval' rather than 'delay' as this may imply, inaccurately, that the patient has not sought help promptly. Therefore, several articles suggested using the term 'time interval' as a neutral alternative to 'delay'<sup>11</sup> <sup>12</sup> <sup>109</sup>. In contrast, other researchers have argued that the term 'time interval' should not be replaced by 'delay' unless the results are compared with others or against benchmarks.

There are some differences in the recommended timeframes for each interval between the guidelines. There were similarities in timeliness measures between the BTS guidelines and most of the European guidelines, with some differences compared to the North American guidelines. More than half of the included studies (38) did not quantify upper limits for intervals based on existing guidelines. Studies which did not compare their results to any guideline generally compared their results with other timeliness of lung cancer treatment related studies and among the subgroups of patients within the study. Studies also have used different time intervals with different time points. As a result, they were not always comparable between studies. The comparison and interpretation of the results were difficult and created confusion when the studies were not from similar context and health system strength.

### **Asian and Western country differences**

There were no differences between Asian and Western countries in the way they defined timeliness of care. Among 68 studies included in this review, nine studies were from Asian countries and/or territories<sup>29 30 41 50 51 54 61 81 82</sup>. Four of nine Asian studies used Western lung cancer guidelines to measure timeliness<sup>29 30 51 61</sup> and the other five studies did not use a guideline. It remains unclear how effective and relevant Western guidelines are for Asian countries, especially those with low and middle income. The lack of qualified providers, low availability of surgery and radiotherapy services, and poor access to and affordability of up-to-date treatments remain a prevailing concern for lung cancer care in Low-Middle Income Countries (LMICs) compared to High Income Countries (HICs) <sup>8 9</sup>. Moreover, universal health care and health insurance mechanisms are still in the development phase in many Asian countries and LMICs. Western guidelines were developed in a context where such health system factors contribute to the effectiveness of guidelines. Using a guideline meant for highly resourced health systems in a resource-constrained country may not accurately reflect expectations and goals for timeliness of lung cancer care; culturally sensitive and resource-sensitive guidelines are likely required<sup>8</sup>. As

most of the existing guidelines do not account for diversity in health resources, economic disparities or healthcare infrastructure, their applicability could be limited<sup>110</sup> <sup>111</sup>. The articles included from Asian countries/territories did not discuss the compatibility of Western guidelines in terms of relevance and appropriateness of recommended time limits for intervals in the disease care pathway in their context. Although the use of Western guidelines for LMICs with different health systems may not be appropriate, there is currently no guideline for lung cancer care which dictates standard time limits that considers the limitations of weaker health systems. The Asian Oncology Summit 2009 proposed a resource-stratified management guideline for non-small cell lung cancer treatment; however, it does not provide benchmarking for intervals in the care pathway, which need to be developed by respective countries adapting this guideline<sup>10</sup>. Informal healthcare is a unique feature of the diverse healthcare system in Asian countries and LMICs, whereas Western guidelines do not have to consider the inclusion of informal healthcare in the care pathway for lung cancer. Considering inclusion of a timepoint related to informal healthcare seeking and a measure of the number of times patients sought care from informal healthcare providers could be useful for Asian countries and LMIC settings.

This scoping review is not devoid of limitations. The broad search strategy enabled inclusion of different study designs. This scoping review used a robust and established method guided by a published protocol. Independent screening and assessment of articles against inclusion and exclusion criteria by authors ensured minimisation of selection bias. As this review followed a scoping review methodology, it did not assess the quality of the included articles. Excluding Arksey and O'Malley's optional stage of conducting stakeholder consultation might have limited this scoping review from reaching a consensus, however, the authors intended to undertake stakeholder consultation in the next phase of the research project based on the availability of funding. The majority of the included studies were from high-income countries, thus limiting the generalisability for low-income countries. Only studies published in English were included in the

review, which could have missed potentially relevant literature in other languages. The search strategy used the most widely used databases; however, articles which were not identified through those databases could have been missed. Although we used common search terms for our search, missing a pertinent term could have limited the search results. Other potential limitations were limiting the search and inclusion of articles published in the last 20 years.

### Conclusion

Although this review identified similarities in most of the timepoints and intervals of the included studies, there were substantial variations in selection and interpretation of the meaning of intervals. This lack of consistency creates a challenge for researchers who are trying to undertake research about timeliness of care for lung cancer. As timeliness of care studies are mostly carried out in Western countries and guidelines appear unsuited to weaker healthcare delivery systems, there is a need to revisit existing definitions to conduct timeliness of care related studies and a unified set of definitions needs to be set which can accommodate different structures and characteristics of health systems. The differences in healthcare delivery systems of Asian and Western countries, and between HICs and LMICs may suggest different sets of timepoints and intervals that reflect resources and feasibility need to be developed. The lack of data capture points in weaker resource-poor health systems and the presence of unregulated and untrained health care providers in LMICs make it difficult to conduct research on timeliness of lung cancer care. Differences in the structure and strength of health systems create challenges when comparing results of health service research in lung cancer between HICs and LMICs., Existing frameworks for understanding healthcare pathways such as The Aarhus Statement and Andersen's model of health service utilization could support synthesis of research but would need to be revisited and modified to be applicable to LMIC-specific contexts.

# Patient and public involvement

Patients and the public were not involved in the design or planning of the study.

# **Data availability**

Not applicable.

# Ethics and dissemination of review findings

This study does not require ethical approval since the scoping review methodology aims at synthesizing information from secondary data sources (publications). Dissemination of findings at relevant national and international conferences will be planned to ensure the findings from the review are brought to the appropriate stakeholders. Results will provide key information to health professionals on operational definitions of the timeliness of seeking care and to policy makers in planning, funding and delivering evidence based and effective interventions to reduce delay in seeking care and develop health system- appropriate guidelines for lung cancer care.

# **Acknowledgements**

The authors would like to acknowledge Lauren Zarb and Bijaya Pokharel for their collaboration and assistance with article screening for this review. We would like to thank the La Trobe University library for giving the access to the database for search.

# **Contributors**

AA conceived the study, developed the protocol and search strategy, conducted the data charting, interpretation and manuscript development. MAR and VL contributed to screening the articles, CL, CMcD, MAR and VL contributed to analysis, interpretation and critical feedback in manuscript finalization. All authors provided critical comments and input to revisions to the paper and approved the final manuscript for submission.

# **Funding**

- This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or
- 541 not-for-profit sectors.

# Competing interest

543 None declared.

# Provenance and peer review

- None declared. Not commissioned, externally peer reviewed.
- 546 Figure 1: PRISMA flow chart

#### Reference

- 1. World Cancer Report: Cancer Research for Cancer Prevention. In: Wild CP, Weiderpass E, Stewart BW, eds. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, WHO, 2020.
- Arnold M, Rutherford MJ, Bardot A, et al. Progress in cancer survival, mortality, and incidence in seven high-income countries 1995-2014 (ICBP SURVMARK-2): a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol* 2019;20(11):1493-505. doi: 10.1016/s1470-2045(19)30456-5 [published Online First: 2019/09/16]
- 3. Allemani C, Matsuda T, Di Carlo V, et al. Global surveillance of trends in cancer survival 2000-14 (CONCORD-3): analysis of individual records for 37 513 025 patients diagnosed with one of 18 cancers from 322 population-based registries in 71 countries. *Lancet (London, England)* 2018;391(10125):1023-75. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(17)33326-3 [published Online First: 2018/02/06]
- 4. Schabath MB, Cote ML. Cancer Progress and Priorities: Lung Cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers*Prev 2019;28(10):1563-79. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.Epi-19-0221 [published Online First: 2019/10/03]
- 5. Fisher DA, Zullig LL, Grambow SC, et al. Determinants of medical system delay in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer within the Veteran Affairs Health System. *Dig Dis Sci* 2010;55(5):1434-41. doi: 10.1007/s10620-010-1174-9 [published Online First: 2010/03/20]
- 6. Weller D, Vedsted P, Rubin G, et al. The Aarhus statement: improving design and reporting of studies on early cancer diagnosis. *Br J Cancer* 2012;106(7):1262-7. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2012.68 [published Online First: 2012/03/15]

- 7. Vinas F, Ben Hassen I, Jabot L, et al. Delays for diagnosis and treatment of lung cancers: a systematic review. *Clin Respir J* 2016;10(3):267-71. doi: 10.1111/crj.12217 [published Online First: 2014/10/14]
- 8. Anderson BO. Evidence-based methods to address disparities in global cancer control: the development of guidelines in Asia. *Lancet Oncol* 2013;14(12):1154-5. doi: 10.1016/s1470-2045(13)70496-0 [published Online First: 2013/11/02]

- 9. Edelman Saul E, Guerra RB, Edelman Saul M, et al. The challenges of implementing low-dose computed tomography for lung cancer screening in low- and middle-income countries. *Nature Cancer* 2020;1(12):1140-52. doi: 10.1038/s43018-020-00142-z
- 10. Soo RA, Anderson BO, Cho BC, et al. First-line systemic treatment of advanced stage non-small-cell lung cancer in Asia: consensus statement from the Asian Oncology Summit 2009. *Lancet Oncol* 2009;10(11):1102-10. doi: 10.1016/s1470-2045(09)70238-4 [published Online First: 2009/11/03]
- 11. Walter F, Webster A, Scott S, et al. The Andersen Model of Total Patient Delay: a systematic review of its application in cancer diagnosis. *J Health Serv Res Policy* 2012;17(2):110-8. doi: 10.1258/jhsrp.2011.010113 [published Online First: 2011/10/20]
- 12. Scott SE, Walter FM, Webster A, et al. The model of pathways to treatment: conceptualization and integration with existing theory. *Br J Health Psychol* 2013;18(1):45-65. doi: 10.1111/j.2044-8287.2012.02077.x [published Online First: 2012/04/28]
- 13. Coxon D, Campbell C, Walter FM, et al. The Aarhus statement on cancer diagnostic research: turning recommendations into new survey instruments. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2018;18(1):677. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3476-0 [published Online First: 2018/09/05]
- 14. Arksey H, O'Malley L. Scoping studies: towards a methodological framework. *International journal of social research methodology* 2005;8(1):19-32.
- 15. Levac D, Colquhoun H, O'Brien KK. Scoping studies: advancing the methodology. *Implement Sci* 2010;5(1):69.
- 16. Peters MDJ, Godfrey C, McInerney P, et al. Chapter 11: Scoping Reviews. In: Aromataris E, Z M, eds. Joanna Briggs Institute Reviewer's Manual: The Joanna Briggs Institute, 2017.
- 17. Centre for Reviews and Dissemination, University of York. Systematic Reviews CRD's guidance for undertaking reviews in health care York YO31 7ZQ: University of York; 2009 [Available from: https://www.york.ac.uk/media/crd/Systematic\_Reviews.pdf accessed 2 Nov 2020.
- 18. Tricco AC, Lillie E, Zarin W, et al. PRISMA extension for scoping reviews (PRISMA-ScR): checklist and explanation. *Ann Intern Med* 2018;169(7):467-73.
- 19. Ansar A, Lewis V, McDonald CF, et al. Defining timeliness in care for patients with lung cancer: protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2020;10(11):e039660. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2020-039660 [published Online First: 2020/11/06]
- 20. Colquhoun HL, Levac D, O'Brien KK, et al. Scoping reviews: time for clarity in definition, methods, and reporting. *Journal of clinical epidemiology* 2014;67(12):1291-94.
- 21. Baughan P, O'Neill B, Fletcher E. Auditing the diagnosis of cancer in primary care: The experience in Scotland. *British Journal of Cancer* 2009;101(SUPPL. 2):S87-S91. doi: 10.1038/sj.bjc.6605397
- 22. Corner J, Hopkinson J, Fitzsimmons D, et al. Is late diagnosis of lung cancer inevitable? Interview study of patients' recollections of symptoms before diagnosis. *Thorax* 2005;60(4):314-9.
- 23. Dobson C, Russell A, Brown S, et al. The role of social context in symptom appraisal and help-seeking among people with lung or colorectal symptoms: A qualitative interview study. *European Journal of Cancer Care* 2018;27(2):e12815. doi: 10.1111/ecc.12815
- 24. Melling PP, Hatfield AC, Muers MF, et al. Lung cancer referral patterns in the former Yorkshire region of the UK. *British Journal of Cancer* 2002;86(1):36-42.

- 25. Neal RD, Robbe IJ, Lewis M, et al. The complexity and difficulty of diagnosing lung cancer: Findings
   from a national primary-care study in Wales. *Primary Health Care Research and Development* 2015;16(5):436-49. doi: 10.1017/S1463423614000516
  - 26. Smith SM, Campbell NC, MacLeod U, et al. Factors contributing to the time taken to consult with symptoms of lung cancer: A cross-sectional study. *Thorax* 2009;64(6):523-31. doi: 10.1136/thx.2008.096560
  - 27. Salomaa E, Sällinen S, Hiekkanen H, et al. Delays in the diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer. *CHEST* 2005;128(4):2282-88.
  - 28. Yang S, Zhang Z, Wang Q. Emerging therapies for small cell lung cancer. *Journal of hematology & oncology* 2019;12(1):47.
  - 29. Yilmaz A, Damadoglu E, Salturk C, et al. Delays in the diagnosis and treatment of primary lung cancer: Are longer delays associated with advanced pathological stage? *Upsala Journal of Medical Sciences* 2008;113(3):287-96. doi: 10.3109/2000-1967-236
  - 30. Ozlu T, Bulbul Y, Oztuna F, et al. Time course from first symptom to the treatment of lung cancer in the Eastern Black Sea Region of Turkey. *Medical Principles & Practice* 2004;13(4):211-4.
  - 31. Vidaver RM, Shershneva MB, Hetzel SJ, et al. Typical Time to Treatment of Patients With Lung Cancer in a Multisite, US-Based Study. *Journal of Oncology Practice* 2016;12(6):e643-e53. doi: 10.1200/JOP.2015.009605
  - 32. Helsper C, van Erp N, Peeters P, et al. Time to diagnosis and treatment for cancer patients in the Netherlands: Room for improvement? *European Journal of Cancer* 2017;87:113-21. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2017.10.003
  - 33. Rankin NM, York S, Stone E, et al. Pathways to Lung Cancer Diagnosis: A Qualitative Study of Patients and General Practitioners about Diagnostic and Pretreatment Intervals. *Ann Am Thorac Soc* 2017;14(5):742-53. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1513/AnnalsATS.201610-817OC
  - 34. Largey G, Chakraborty S, Tobias T, et al. Audit of referral pathways in the diagnosis of lung cancer: a pilot study. *Australian Journal of Primary Health* 2015;21(1):106-10. doi: 10.1071/PY13043
  - 35. Singh H, Hirani K, Kadiyala H, et al. Characteristics and predictors of missed opportunities in lung cancer diagnosis: An electronic health record-based study. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2010;28(20):3307-15. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2009.25.6636
  - 36. Li X, Scarfe A, King K, et al. Timeliness of cancer care from diagnosis to treatment: A comparison between patients with breast, colon, rectal or lung cancer. *International Journal for Quality in Health Care* 2013;25(2):197-204. doi: 10.1093/intqhc/mzt003
  - 37. Maiga AW, Deppen SA, Pinkerman R, et al. Timeliness of Care and Lung Cancer Tumor-Stage Progression: How Long Can We Wait? *Annals of Thoracic Surgery* 2017;104(6):1791-97. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2017.06.051
  - 38. Schultz EM, Powell AA, McMillan A, et al. Hospital characteristics associated With timeliness of care in veterans with lung cancer. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2009;179(7):595-600. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1164/rccm.200806-890OC
  - 39. Grunfeld E, Watters JM, Urquhart R, et al. A prospective study of peri-diagnostic and surgical wait times for patients with presumptive colorectal, lung, or prostate cancer. *British Journal of Cancer* 2009;100(1):56-62. doi: 10.1038/sj.bjc.6604819
  - 40. Malalasekera A, Nahm S, Blinman PL, et al. How long is too long? A scoping review of health system delays in lung cancer. *European Respiratory Review* 2018;27(149):30. doi: 10.1183/16000617.0045-2018
  - 41. Yang DW, Zhang Y, Hong QY, et al. Determination of time to diagnosis for lung cancer patients and the role of a serum based biomarker panel in the early diagnosis for cohort of highrisk, symptomatic patients. *Cancer* 2015;121 Suppl 17:3113-21. doi: 10.1002/cncr.29551

- 43. Alexander M, Beattie-Manning R, Blum R, et al. Guidelines for timely initiation of chemotherapy: a proposed framework for access to medical oncology and haematology cancer clinics and chemotherapy services. *Internal Medicine Journal* 2016;46(8):964-69. doi: 10.1111/imj.13157
- 44. Shugarman LR, Mack K, Sorbero ME, et al. Race and sex differences in the receipt of timely and appropriate lung cancer treatment. *Medical Care* 2009;47(7):774-81. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0b013e3181a393fe
- 45. Iachina M, Jakobsen E, Fallesen AK, et al. Transfer between hospitals as a predictor of delay in diagnosis and treatment of patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer a register based cohort-study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2017;17(1):267. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2230-3
- 46. Evans SM, Earnest A, Bower W, et al. Timeliness of lung cancer care in Victoria: a retrospective cohort study. *Med J Aust* 2016;204(2):75.
- 47. Brocken P, Kiers BA, Looijen-Salamon MG, et al. Timeliness of lung cancer diagnosis and treatment in a rapid outpatient diagnostic program with combined 18FDG-PET and contrast enhanced CT scanning. *Lung Cancer* 2012;75(3):336-41. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2011.08.017
- 48. Koyi H, Hillerdal G, Branden E. Patient's and doctors' delays in the diagnosis of chest tumors. *Lung Cancer* 2002;35(1):53-7.
- 49. Rolke HB, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F. Delays in the diagnostic pathways for primary pulmonary carcinoma in Southern Norway. *Respiratory Medicine* 2007;101(6):1251-57. doi: 10.1016/j.rmed.2006.10.021
- 50. Thapa B, Sayami P. Low lung cancer resection rates in a tertiary level thoracic center in Nepal--where lies our problem? *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev* 2014;15(1):175-8.
- 51. Sulu E, Tasolar O, Berk Takir H, et al. Delays in the diagnosis and treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. *Tumori* 2011;97(6):693-7. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1700/1018.11083
- 52. Emery JD, Walter FM, Gray V, et al. Diagnosing cancer in the bush: A mixed methods study of GP and specialist diagnostic intervals in rural Western Australia. *Family Practice* 2013;30(5):541-50. doi: 10.1093/fampra/cmt016
- 53. Gonzalez-Barcala FJ, Falagan JA, Garcia-Prim JM, et al. Timeliness of care and prognosis in patients with lung cancer. *Ir J Med Sci* 2014;183(3):383-90. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11845-013-1025-8
- 54. Hsieh VC, Wu TN, Liu SH, et al. Referral-free health care and delay in diagnosis for lung cancer patients. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 2012;42(10):934-9.
- 55. Kanarek NF, Hooker CM, Mathieu L, et al. Survival after community diagnosis of early-stage nonsmall cell lung cancer. *American Journal of Medicine* 2014;127(5):443-9. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2013.12.023
- 56. Ampil FL, Caldito G. Patient-provider delays in superior vena caval obstruction of lung cancer and outcomes. *The American journal of hospice & palliative care* 2014;31(4):441-43. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1049909113491622
- 57. Buccheri G, Ferrigno D. Lung cancer: clinical presentation and specialist referral time. *Eur Respir J* 2004;24(6):898-904.
- 58. Walter FM, Rubin G, Bankhead C, et al. Symptoms and other factors associated with time to diagnosis and stage of lung cancer: a prospective cohort study. *British Journal of Cancer* 2015;03 doi: 10.1038/bjc.2015.30
- 59. Bozcuk H, Martin C. Does treatment delay affect survival in non-small cell lung cancer? A retrospective analysis from a single UK centre. *Lung Cancer* 2001;34(2):243-52.

- 60. Kim JOA, Davis F, Butts C, et al. Waiting Time Intervals for Non-small Cell Lung Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment in Alberta: Quantification of Intervals and Identification of Risk Factors Associated with Delays. *Clinical Oncology* 2016;28(12):750-59. doi: 10.1016/j.clon.2016.06.010
- 61. Chandra S, Mohan A, Guleria R, et al. Delays during the diagnostic evaluation and treatment of lung cancer. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev* 2009;10(3):453-6. [published Online First: 2009/07/31]
- 62. Ellis PM, Vandermeer R. Delays in the diagnosis of lung cancer. *Journal of Thoracic Disease* 2011;3(3):183-88. doi: 10.3978/j.issn.2072-1439.2011.01.01
- 63. Sawicki M, Szczyrek M, Krawczyk P, et al. Reasons for delay in diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer among patients in Lublin Voivodeship who were consulted in Thoracic surgery department.

  Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine 2013;20(1):72-76.
- 64. Ezer N, Navasakulpong A, Schwartzman K, et al. Impact of rapid investigation clinic on timeliness of lung cancer diagnosis and treatment. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 2017;17(1):178. doi: 10.1186/s12890-017-0504-5
- 65. Verma R, Pathmanathan S, Otty ZA, et al. Delays in lung cancer management pathways between rural and urban patients in North Queensland: a mixed methods study. *Internal Medicine Journal* 2018;48(10):1228-33. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/imj.13934
- 66. Forrest LF, Adams J, White M, et al. Factors associated with timeliness of post-primary care referral, diagnosis and treatment for lung cancer: population-based, data-linkage study. *British Journal of Cancer* 2014;111(9):1843-51. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2014.472
- 67. Barrett J, Hamilton W. Pathways to the diagnosis of lung cancer in the UK: a cohort study. *BMC Family Practice* 2008;9:31. doi: 10.1186/1471-2296-9-31
- 68. Devbhandari MP, Bittar MN, Quennell P, et al. Are we achieving the current waiting time targets in lung cancer treatment? Result of a prospective study from a large United kingdom teaching hospital. *J Thorac Oncol* 2007;2(7):590-2.
- 69. Girolamo CD, Walters S, Gildea C, et al. Can we assess Cancer Waiting Time targets with cancer survival? A population-based study of individually linked data from the National Cancer Waiting Times monitoring dataset in England, 2009-2013. *PLoS ONE* 2018;13 (8) (no pagination)(e0201288) doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0201288
- 70. Hueto Perez De Heredia J, Cebollero Rivas P, Cascante Rodrigo JA, et al. Evaluation of the Use of a Rapid Diagnostic Consultation of Lung Cancer. Delay Time of Diagnosis and Therapy. *Arch Bronconeumol* 2012;48(8):267-73. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arbr.2012.06.003
- 71. Olsson JK, Schultz EM, Gould MK. Timeliness of care in patients with lung cancer: A systematic review. *Thorax* 2009;64(9):749-56. doi: 10.1136/thx.2008.109330
- 72. Sood JD, Wong C, Bevan R, et al. Delays in the assessment and management of primary lung cancers in South Auckland. *N Z Med J* 2009;122(1294):42-50.
- 73. Wai ES, Mackinnon M, Hooker R, et al. Wait times in diagnostic evaluation and treatment for patients with stage III non-small cell lung cancer in British Columbia. *American Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2012;35(4):373-7. doi: 10.1097/COC.0b013e3182143cce
- 74. Winget M, Turner D, Tonita J, et al. Across-province standardization and comparative analysis of time-to-care intervals for cancer. *BMC Cancer* 2007;7 (no pagination)(186) doi: 10.1186/1471-2407-7-186
- 75. Zullig LL. Equity in an equal access system? -- quality & timeliness of cancer care in the veterans affairs healthcare system. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2014;74(9-B(E)):No Pagination Specified.
- 76. Bjerager M, Palshof T, Dahl R, et al. Delay in diagnosis of lung cancer in general practice. *British Journal of General Practice* 2006;56(532):863-8.

- 78. Hubert J, Bourdages-Pageau E, Garneau CAP, et al. Enhanced recovery pathways in thoracic surgery: The Quebec experience. *Journal of Thoracic Disease* 2018;10(Supplement4):S583-S90. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.21037/jtd.2018.01.156
- 79. Lee J, Marchbank A, Goldstraw P. Implementation of the British Thoracic Society recommendations for organising the care of patients with lung cancer: the surgeon's perspective. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2002;84(5):304-8.
- 80. Largey G, Ristevski E, Chambers H, et al. Lung cancer interval times from point of referral to the acute health sector to the start of first treatment. *Aust Health Rev* 2016;40(6):649-54. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/AH15220
- 81. Sachdeva R, Sachdeva S. Delay in diagnosis amongst carcinoma lung patients presenting at a tertiary respiratory centre. *Clinical Cancer Investigation Journal* 2014;3(4):288-92. doi: 10.4103/2278-0513.134472
- 82. Dubey N, Arti J, Varudkar H, et al. A clinico-pathological profile of primary lung cancer patients presenting in a rural medical college of Central India. *Panacea Journal of Medical Sciences* 2016;5(3):124-29.
- 83. Borrayo EA, Scott KL, Drennen AR, et al. Determinants of treatment delays among underserved hispanics with lung and head and neck cancers. *Cancer Control* 2016;23(4):390-400. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107327481602300410
- 84. Ost DE, Jim Yeung S-C, Tanoue LT, et al. Clinical and organizational factors in the initial evaluation of patients with lung cancer: Diagnosis and management of lung cancer, 3rd ed: American College of Chest Physicians evidence-based clinical practice guidelines. *Chest* 2013;143(5):e121S-41S. doi: 10.1378/chest.12-2352
- 85. Yorio JT, Xie Y, Yan J, et al. Lung cancer diagnostic and treatment intervals in the United States: a health care disparity? *J Thorac Oncol* 2009;4(11):1322-30. doi: 10.1097/JTO.0b013e3181bbb130
- 86. BTS recommendations to respiratory physicians for organising the care of patients with lung cancer. The Lung Cancer Working Party of the British Thoracic Society Standards of Care Committee. *Thorax* 1998;53 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S1-8. doi: 10.1136/thx.53.suppl\_1.s1 [published Online First: 1998/08/26]
- 87. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (2005) Referral Guidelines for Suspected Cancer.

  NICE: London. 2005
- 88. NICE. Lung Cancer: Diagnosis and Management CG121 National Institute for Health Care Excellence 2011 2011.
- 89. Executive N. The National Cancer Plan: a plan for investment, a plan for reform. London: Department of Health, 2000.
- 90. National Health Service (NHS). The operating framework for the NHS in England 2012/13. Produced by COI on behalf of the Department of Health.
- 91. England N. Everyone counts: planning for patients 2014/15 to 2018/19. NHS England, 2013, 2013.
- 92. Department of Health (1999) Referral guidelines for suspected cancer consultation document November 1999. United Kingdom Department of Health. 1999
- 93. Asch SM, Kerr EA, Hamilton EG, et al. Quality of care for oncologic conditions and HIV: a review of the literature and quality indicators: RAND CORP SANTA MONICA CA, 2000.
- 94. Control. CSfC. The Canadian Strategy for Cancer Control: A Cancer Plan for Canada: Canadian Strategy for Cancer Control Governing Council, 2006.
- 95. Simunovic M, Gagliardi A, McCready D, et al. A snapshot of waiting times for cancer surgery provided by surgeons affiliated with regional cancer centres in Ontario. *Cmaj* 2001;165(4):421-25.

- 96. Whitehouse, JMA. Management of Lung Cancer Current Clinical Practices. London, Standing Medical Advisory Committee. 1994
- 97. Cancer Council Australia and Cancer Australia (Australian Government). Optimal Care Pathway for People with Lung Cancer. Australia 2016
- 98. Jakobsen E, Green A, Oesterlind K, et al. Nationwide quality improvement in lung cancer care: the role of the Danish Lung Cancer Group and Registry. Journal of Thoracic Oncology 2013;8(10):1238-47.
- 99. Hillerdal G. Recommendations from the Swedish Lung Cancer Study Group: Shorter waiting times are demanded for quality in diagnostic work-ups for lung care. Swedish Med J 1999;96:4691.
- 100. Scottish Executive Health Department (2001) Cancer in Scotland: Action for Change. SEHD: Edinburgh. Implementation/investment plan 2001;2
- 101. Scottish Executive Health Department (2007) Scottish Referral Guidelines for Suspected Cancer. SEHD: Edinburgh. 2007
- 102. Kaplan G, Lopez MH, McGinnis JM. Transforming health care scheduling and access: Getting to now. Washington, DC, Institute of Medicine (IOM). 2015
- 103. Dutch Association of Physicians for Pulmonary Disease and Tuberculosis. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Guideline: Staging and Treatment., 2004.
- 104. Oncology JCfC. Improving quality of cancer care: Reducing delays in cancer treatment. Clinical oncology (Royal College of Radiologists (Great Britain)) 1993
- 105. Alberts W, Bepler G, Hazelton T, et al. American College of Chest Physicians. Lung cancer. Practice organization. Chest 2003;123(1 Suppl):332S-37S.
- 106. Norwegian National Guidelines for Lung Cancer Management. The Norwegian directorate of health.
- 107. Bullard JT, Eberth JM, Arrington AK, et al. Timeliness of Treatment Initiation and Associated Survival Following Diagnosis of Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer in South Carolina. Southern Medical Journal 2017;110(2):107-13. doi: 10.14423/SMJ.000000000000000001
- 108. Sudhinaraset M, Ingram M, Lofthouse HK, et al. What is the role of informal healthcare providers in developing countries? A systematic review. PLoS One 2013;8(2):e54978. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0054978 [published Online First: 2013/02/14]
- 109. De Nooijer J, Lechner L, De Vries H. Help-seeking behaviour for cancer symptoms: perceptions of patients and general practitioners. Psychooncology 2001;10(6):469-78. doi: 10.1002/pon.535 [published Online First: 2001/12/18]
- 110. Tan D, Lee JH, Chen W, et al. Recent advances in the management of multiple myeloma: clinical impact based on resource-stratification. Consensus statement of the Asian Myeloma Network at the 16th international myeloma workshop. Leuk Lymphoma 2018;59(10):2305-17. doi: 10.1080/10428194.2018.1427858 [published Online First: 2018/02/03]
- 111. Williams S, Chiong E, Lojanapiwat B, et al. Management of prostate cancer in Asia: resourcestratified guidelines from the Asian Oncology Summit 2013. Lancet Oncol 2013;14(12):e524-34. doi: 10.1016/s1470-2045(13)70451-0 [published Online First: 2013/11/02]

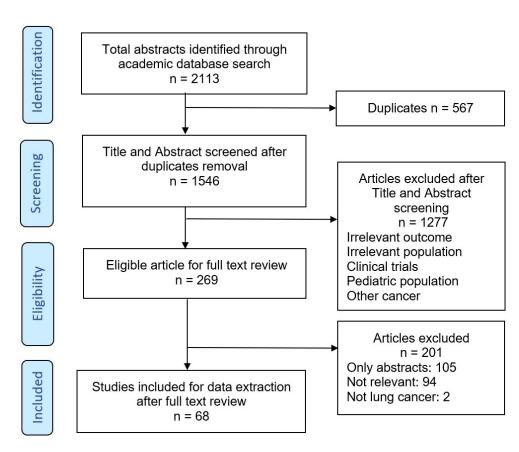


Figure1 PRISMA flow chart 213x179mm (120 x 120 DPI)

### Search strategy for different database

Database	Search strategy
Medline	exp Lung Neoplasms/ OR exp Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung/ OR exp Carcinoma, Small Cell/ OR adenocarcinoma/ OR exp adenocarcinoma, bronchiolo-alveolar/ OR exp pulmonary adenomatosis, ovine/ AND General Practitioners/ OR Family Practice/ OR General Practice/ OR Primary Health Care/ OR Secondary healthcare.mp. OR Patient Admission/ OR exp Tertiary Healthcare/ OR Hospitals, Public/ OR Hospitals, Private/ OR Hospitals, Special/ OR Palliative Care/ OR exp Pulmonologists/ OR exp Oncologists/ OR exp surgical oncology/ OR exp thoracic surgery/ OR "Referral and Consultation"/ AND Diagnostic timelines.mp. OR Delay.mp. OR exp "Early Detection of Cancer"/ OR Primary delay.mp. OR Secondary delay.mp. OR Tertiary delay.mp. OR Health system delay.mp. OR Timeliness.mp. OR Interval.mp. OR Patient interval.mp. OR Patient delay.mp. OR Clinician delay.mp. OR Physician delay.mp. OR *"Referral and Consultation"/ OR Referral delay.mp. OR exp *Delayed Diagnosis/ OR Diagnosis delay.mp. OR Diagnostic evaluation.mp. OR exp *Time-to-Treatment/ OR Treatment initiation.mp. OR Treatment initiation.mp. OR Treatment delay.mp OR exp *Waiting Lists/ OR Wait time.mp. OR exp *"Appointments and Schedules"/ OR Wait time intervals.mp. OR Prognostic implication.mp. AND limit 43 to (English language and humans and last 20 years)
Embase	exp lung tumor/ OR exp non-small cell lung cancer/ OR exp small cell lung cancer/ OR exp lung adenocarcinoma/ AND General Practitioners.mp. or exp general practitioner/ OR exp primary health care/ OR exp secondary health care/ OR exp tertiary health care/ OR exp public hospital/ OR exp private hospital/ OR exp cancer center/ OR exp palliative therapy/ OR exp pulmonologist/ OR exp thoracotomy/ OR exp lung lobectomy/ OR exp *patient referral/ OR exp consultation/ AND exp delayed diagnosis/ OR Primary delay.mp. OR Secondary delay.mp. OR tertiary delay.mp. OR health care system/ OR health care system delay.mp. OR timeliness.mp. OR Patient interval.mp. OR Patient delay.mp. OR Clinician delay.mp. OR Physician delay.mp. OR delayed lung cancer diagnosis.mp. OR time to diagnosis.mp. OR time to treatment.mp. or *time to treatment/ OR Treatment initiation.mp. OR treatment delay.mp. OR *hospital admission/ OR Help seeking intervals.mp. OR Lung cancer Survival.mp. OR lung cancer prognosis.mp. AND limit 41 to (human and English language and last 20 years)
PsycINFO	exp neoplasm/ OR (Lung Neoplasms or (lung adj3 neoplasm)).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR (lung cancer or (lung adj3 cancer)).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR Respiratory tract cancer.mp. OR Bronchogenic carcinoma.mp. OR Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer.mp. OR Non-Small-Cell Lung Carcinoma.mp. OR Small Cell lung Cancer.mp. OR Small Cell lung Carcinoma.mp. OR (Lung cancer symptom* or (lung cancer adj3 symptom*)).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] AND physicians/ or exp family physicians/ or exp general practitioners/ OR (General Practitioner* or General practice or Family Practice or Family Physician*).mp. OR (Primary healthcare or Secondary healthcare or Tertiary healthcare).mp. OR (Public hospital* or Private hospital* or Special hospital* or Cancer hospital* or Cancer Center* or cancer centre*).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR exp palliative care/ OR Cancer Palliative care.mp. OR (Pulmonologist* or oncologist* or thoracic surger*).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR (Thoracotom* or Lung lobectom* or Pneumonectom*).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR (Cancer surgical resection* or Surgical resection*).mp. OR (Referral or consultation).mp. OR ((Healthcare adj2 delivery) or patient admission).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR (Cincer surgical resection*) or patient admission).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR (Primary delay* or

Database	Search strategy
Database	Secondary delay* or Tertiary delay* or Health system delay*).mp. OR (Patient interval* or
	Patient delay* or Clinician delay* or Physician delay*).mp. OR Referral delay*.mp. OR
	((diagnos* adj3 delay*) or diagnostic evaluation).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word,
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR ((time adj3 treatment)
	or treatment initiation).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key
	concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR Treatment delay*.mp. OR (wait* time* or
	wait* time* interval or wait* list* or appointment).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word,
	table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures] OR Health service
	accessibility.mp. OR Help seeking intervals.mp. OR (Prognostic implication* or Lung
	cancer Survival*).mp. AND limit 38 to (human and English language and last 20 years)
CINAHL	(MH "Respiratory Tract Neoplasms+") OR (MH "Lung Neoplasms+") OR (MH "Carcinoma,
	Non-Small-Cell Lung/DI/DT/EP/HI/MO/PR/RA/RT/RH/SU/SS/TH") OR (MH "Carcinoma,
	Small Cell/DI/DT/EP/HI/MO/PR/RA/RT/SU/SS/TH") OR "carcinoma, non-small-cell lung
	OR Carcinoma, Small Cell lung" OR "lung adenocarcinoma" AND (MH "Physicians,
	Family") OR (MH "Primary Health Care") OR (MH "Family Practice") OR "general
	practitioner or gp or family doctor or primary care" OR (MH "Secondary Health Care") OR
	(MH "Multidisciplinary Care Team") OR (MH "Tertiary Health Care") OR (MH "Hospitals,
	Public") OR (MH "Hospitals, Private") OR (MH "Hospitals, Veterans") OR (MH "Hospitals,
	Military") OR (MH "Hospitals, Special") OR (MH "Hospitals, Urban") OR (MH "Hospitals,
	Rural") OR (MH "Cancer Care Facilities") OR (MH "Oncologic Care+") OR (MH
	"Pulmonologists") OR (MH "Oncologists") OR "pulmonologist OR oncologist" OR (MH
	"Surgery, Lung+") OR (MH "Thoracic Surgery+") OR (MH "Pneumonectomy") OR (MH
	"Referral and Consultation+") OR (MH "Patient Admission") AND "Diagnostic
	timelines" OR (MH "Early Detection of Cancer") OR "early detection of cancer" OR (MH
	"Diagnosis, Delayed") OR "delayed diagnosis of cancer" OR "health system delay" OR
	"timeliness" OR "timeliness in healthcare" OR "timeliness of care" OR "patient delay" OR
	"patient interval" OR "Physician delay" OR (MH "Treatment Delay") OR "diagnostic
	delay" OR "diagnostic evaluation" OR "time to treatment" OR "treatment initiation" OR (MH
	"Waiting Lists") OR "wait* times" OR (MM "Appointments and Schedules") OR "prognostic
	implication" OR "lung cancer survival" Limiters - English Language; Published Date:
	19990101-20190528; Human

# 1 2 3	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	First imaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Alexander et al 2016 Australia	Position paper	Recommendations for the timely triage, review and treatment of cancer patients receiving systemic chemotherapy for six priority cancer groups (breast cancer, colorectal cancer, lung cancer (non-small-cell and small cell), ovarian cancer, lymphoma and myeloma)				BMJ Open: first published as 10.113		The first medical oncology or haematology review for patients with an urgent presentation (Category 1) should occur immediately, within no longer than 48 h of referral receipt. Patients with suspected cancer, not classed as Category 1 or 2 (Category 3), should be seen in a medical oncology or haematology clinic within 14 days of referral receipt as recommended by existing local and international guidelines.			When chemotherapy is the first anti-cancer treatment for a patient, time to chemotherapy should be measured from the date that chemotherapy treatment was decided and the patient was prepared to receive chemotherapy (ready for care) to the date when chemotherapy was first administered (chemotherapy start date). However, in the setting of adjuvant chemotherapy, time to chemotherapy should be measured from the date of surgery.	
18 <sub>2</sub> 19 20 21 22	Ampil et al 2014 USA	Cross sectional	Evaluating the types of delay in the management of people with SVCO-L Ca and the impact of palliative thoracic radiotherapy (PTR) delay on patient outcomes.	<u> </u>			5/bmjopen-202						
23 <sup>3</sup> 24 25	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 UK	Nested retrospective case-control study	Aimed at identifying and quantifying clinical features of lung cancer		0 <sub>r</sub> h		1-056895						
25 2 <del>5</del> 27 28 29 30 31	Baughan et al 2009 UK	Cross sectional	The aim of this study is to gain a better understanding of how quickly patients with cancer initially present to their GP, and how they are then referred to secondary care for further investigation and treatment.		Date patient first noticed symptoms	Date patient first reported symptoms to primary care	on 7 April 2022. D	Date of decision to refer	Date patient first seen by specialist		Date patient told the diagnosis		
32 5 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Bjerager et al 2006 Denmark	Population based observational case series	To explore diagnostic delay in primary health care among patients with lung cancer.	Delay in general practice: the time from the patient's presentation of the first symptoms or signs that could be related to the lung cancer until referral to hospital. Delay in general practice was subdivided into: doctor delay: time elapsed without investigation of cancer-related symptoms and signs. System delay: time elapsed due to waiting times related to investigation of cancer-related symptoms and administration.			ownloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj	40	クレ				
44 6 45 46 47 48 49 50	Borrayo et al 2016 USA	Mixed Method	To better understand the institution- and the patient-level determinants associated with the timely initiation of cancer treatment among underserved Hispanic patients diagnosed with lung and head and neck cancers.				.com/ on April 9, 2024						
51 7 52 53 54 55 56 57	Bozcuk & Martin 2001 UK	Retrospective medical record review	to analyse survival in relation both to time to treatment (hospital delay) and other known prognosticators, in a cohort of NSCLC patients presenting in 1 year in a UK Hospital with thoracic surgery and clinical oncology departments.				by guest. Protected						
58 59 60							by copyri						

1	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirst imaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Inipiaसंeग्यवf <sub>0</sub> f 69 treatment
2 8 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Brocken et al 2012 Netherlands	Retrospective medical record review	To compare various delays in a rapid outpatient diagnostic program (RODP) for suspected lung cancer patients with those described in literature and with guideline recommendations, to investigate the effects of referral route and symptoms on delays, and to establish whether delays were related to disease stage and outcome.	Timeliness of lung cancer care starts with timely recognition of symptoms by patients themselves, which is often inadequate or delayed			BMJ Open: firs						
1 1 9 12 13 14 15 16 17	Buccheri & Ferrigno 2004 Italy	Retrospective medical record review	provide a more recent profile of the clinical manifestations of lung cancer; 2) evaluate possible time-related changes in the occurrence of symptoms; and 3) explore the possible relationship between symptoms and time to specialist referral.				published as 10.113						
18 10 19 20 21 22 28 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 38 34 36 36	Bullard et al 2017 USA	Retrospective medical record review	To evaluate the impact that the initiation of timely treatment has on patient survival among a cohort of privately insured patients with NSCLC in South Carolina	Analysis of treatment timeliness was informed by the Andersen and Cacioppo model of delays in seeking cancer care.16 Delay in seeking cancer care is defined as the number of days from the identification of the first symptom to visiting a physician, being diagnosed as having a condition, or beginning a regimen for treating the condition. The model interprets delay as an aggregate of underlying decision-making processes imposed by the patient.  Treatment delay is the time between receiving medical attention and when care or treatment is initiated. Timely care was defined according to the RAND Corporation as a maximal time limit of 6 weeks (≤42 days) from diagnosis to treatment.		00/	36/bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 2022. Downloaded fro	4					
37 11 38 39 40 41 42 43	Corner et al 2004 UK	Exploratory study	To explore the pathway to diagnosis among a group of patients recently diagnosed with lung cancer.		Symptoms were recalled as having started between 4 months and more than 2 years	timing of their visits to the GP	Date of diagnosis ttp://bmjopen.bmj.		クケ				
45 12 45 46	Devbhandari et al 2007 UK	Prospective Cohort	To compare our waiting times with national recommendations				com/ o						
47 13 48 49 50	Devbhandari et al 2008 UK	Prospective Cohort	To ascertain the causes of delays in treatment to all patients presenting to our centre with a working diagnosis of lung cancer				n April 9, 202						
5 1 14 52 53 54 55 56 57	Dobson et al 2017 UK	Qualitative study	to explore the patient intervals of people with symptoms of lung or colorectal cancer, considering how symptom appraisal and help-seeking experiences were influenced by the wider context of people's lives, such as family and work.		The date of symptom onset was defined as the first symptom reported	The end of the patient interval was defined as the date on which they consulted about their symptoms.	4 by guest. Protects						
57 <sub>15</sub> 58 59 60	Ellis & Vandermeer 2011 Canada	Cross sectional	Our objective was to establish the time delays in each phase to help inform strategies to reduce overall diagnostic delays.				ed by copyright.						

Pa <b>#</b> e 45	oAgthor, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFiostamaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
16 3 4 5 6 7 8	Emery et al 2013 Australia	Mixed methods study	The overall objective of this study was to identify the major subcomponents of the diagnostic interval for rural cancer patients in WA to inform the design of an intervention aimed at reducing time to diagnosis.				BMJ Open						
10 <sup>17</sup> 11 12 13 14	Evans et al 2016 Australia	Retrospective cohort study	To assess factors associated with second-line delays in the management of patients diagnosed with lung cancer				: first published						
15 <sup>18</sup> 16 17 18 19	Ezer et al 2017 Canada	Cross sectional	The aim of the study was to assess the impact of this model of care (Rapid Investigation Clinic) on timeliness of lung cancer diagnosis, staging and treatment.				as 10.1136/bmjo						
20 <sub>19</sub> 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Forrest et al 2014 UK	Population-based, data- linkage study	To investigate the factors (socioeconomic position (SEP), age, sex, histology, comorbidity, year of diagnosis, stage and performance status (PS)) that may influence the likelihood of post-primary care referral, diagnosis and treatment within target times.		Or D	0_	pen-2021-056895 on 7						
28 20 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Kanarek et al 2014 USA	Retrospective cohort	Evaluated the hypothesis that delay to first surgery and other time-related factors reduce survival after treatment (surgery). Then assessed the hypothesis that age, race, gender, place of residence, tumor characteristics, and morbidity confound the relationship between these factors and survival.			· Cr	April 2022. Downloaded fror	4					
40 41 42 43 44	Kim et al 2016 Canada	Retrospective medical record review	The aim of this study was to quantify the time intervals that NSCLC patients in Alberta with stage lelll disease spend waiting for diagnosis (diagnostic interval), treatment (treatment interval) and their sum (system interval) and to determine which factors are associated with delays.				n http://bmjopen.bmj.co		クケ				
45 <sub>22</sub> 46 47 48 49	Koyi et al 2001 Sweden	Cross sectional	The aim of the present study was to prospectively investigate a material of lung cancer patients in order to measure the delays, both by the patient and by the doctors.				m/ on April 9,						
50 23 51	Kudjawu et al 2016 France	Retrospective medical record review	To describe time delays in each phase of lung cancer treatment after bronchoscopy.				2024 by						
52 24 53 24 54 55 56 57 58 59	Largey et al 2015 Australia	Pilot study.	The audit was conducted as part of routine cancer quality improvement activities at Southern Metropolitan Integrative Cancer Services.			Dates of first presentation as the time point the clinician started investigation or referral for possible investigation	y guest. Protected by cop	Referral	First specialist appointment	Diagnosis		Referral.	
60							pyright.						

1	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirst imaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Inipiatjerugf of 69 treatment
2 25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Largey et al 2016 Australia	Retrospective medical record audit	(1) examine the current interval times for lung cancer patients from the point of initial referral to the start of first treatment at three large public principal referral hospitals in Victoria; (2) assess the effects difference treatment type (surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy) and health service had on interval times across the selected components of the lung cancer pathway; and (3) compare interval times and identify the proportion of patients who met the established target measures.				BMJ Open: first published as 1						
16 <sub>26</sub>	Lee et,al. 2002 UK	Retrospective medical record audit	assessed the delays in their care against BTS guidelines.				0.113						
18 <sup>27</sup> 19 20 21 22 23 24	Li et al 2012 Canada	Retrospective medical record review	The purpose of this study was to assess the value in measuring specific time intervals across cancer sites to identify potentially important variation in the timeliness of cancer care that may inform needed changes and/or improvements incoordination of care.		O <sub>4</sub>		36/bmjopen-2021-056			dates of diagnosis			first treatment, surgery and adjuvant treatment.
25 <sup>28</sup> 26 27	Maiga et al 2017 USA	Retrospective cohort study	Investigation of the reasons for delays in treatment and the impact these delays have on tumor-stage progression.			0_	895 on 7 /						
28 29 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Malalasekera et al 2018 Australia	Scoping review	1) synthesise health system related waiting times to milestones of lung cancer care using standardised definitions; 2) benchmark measures of performance against relevant guidelines for timeframes; 3) supplement quantitative findings with barriers to timely care described in the literature; and 4) explore the impact of facilitators such as fast-track referral systems on waiting times.			First clinical presentation	First suspicious investigation  2022. Downloaded from http	First referral to secondary care	First specialist visit	Diagnosis			Treatment start
39 30 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Melling et al 2002 UK	Cross sectional	find out what proportion of patients are referred as lung cancer guidelines assume, whether different referral pathways result in different management and what proportion of patients are seen within recommended time intervals between referral and treatment.	Definitive treatment was defined as surgery (pneumonectomy or lobectomy), radical radiotherapy (radiotherapy directed at treating lung cancer itself) and chemotherapy. Palliative treatment recorded was palliative radiotherapy (for symptom control only), palliative surgery or best supportive care.	Symptom	Presentation	Diagmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9	referral					treatment
4 <del>9</del> 31 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Neal et al 2015 UK	Mixed method	aims to provide a detailed analysis of the diagnostic process of lung cancer from a primary-care perspective.		Onset of first symptom	face-to-face consultations, nurse consultations, telephone consultations, out of hours, home visits before initial referral or investigation request First presentation to primary care	Date of diagnosis O2 CXR requested CXR report received Diagnosis St. Protected by copyright.	Referal or admission					

Pa <b>g</b> e	47 Of Gathor, pub	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of First vi		Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
1	country				provi				(0.5.1.1.0, 1.0.0)	of the biopsy result		
3 32 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 18	Girolamo et,al. 2018 England	Retrospective medical record review	To assess the association between meeting waiting time targets, as currently available to the policymakers, and individual patients' cancer survival, and measure the time to different types of treatments.	Maximum two-week wait (TWW) between an urgent referral for a suspicion of cancer from a general practitioner (GP) to being seen by a specialist, a maximum 62 days from the referral to the start of the first treatment, and a maximum 31 days from the decision taken to treat a patient to the start of the first treatment, irrespective of the route to diagnosis the patient went through.		BMJ Open: first publish						
14 33 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 28 24	Gozalez et,al. 2014, Spain	Retrospective medical record audit	To analyse the delays in the diagnosis and treatment of LC and the factors associated with the timeliness of care and their possible relationship with the survival of these patients		O <sub>1</sub>	ed as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056						
25 34 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35		Cross sectional	To prospectively measure peri- diagnostic and surgical time intervals for patients with suspected colorectal, lung, or prostate cancer		1000	date (36 the path (90 or radio (30 or radio	the date the referral for diagnostic assessment was received by the consultant		date of first relevant investigation initiated by consultant, whichever came first; relevant investigations included biopsy, bronchoscopy, chest X-ray, colonoscopy, sigmoidoscopy, CT scan, MRI, PSA, pulmonary function test, transrectal ultrasound, and other	date patient informed of diagnosis		date of initiation of first treatment (first treatment was definedas neoadjuvant chemotherapy, surgery if no preoperativetreatment was required, chemotherapy, radiotherapy, or a decisionfor no treatment
35 35 35 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 30		Retrospective medical record review	To chart the diagnostic pathway for the five most common cancers in the Netherlands		The date the first cancer-r GP consulta was defi as the fii contact (physica telephon with the suspecte cancer-r signs or sympton	related blated b	The date of referral was defined as the moment when the responsibility for the patient was transferred from a GP to secondary care	クケ		the date of diagnosis was the date of the histological confirmation of the primary tumour.		The date of treatment initiation denotes the date of start of therapy as registered in the NCR
47 <sub>36</sub> 48 49 50	Hsieh et al 2012 Taiwan	Retrospective medical record review	To understand the delay in the diagnosis of lung cancer under the healthcare system in Taiwan, and to identify the factors associated with it			April 9, 202						
48 49 50 51 37 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	Hubert et al 2018 Canada	Retrospective medical record review	To measure the timeliness of care with a standardized Rapid diagnostic assessment programs (DAP) in patients with early-stage non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and to evaluate the impact of an ERP (enhanced recovery protocols) in these patients.			4 by guest. Protected b						
59 60						у соругі						

1	#	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirstemaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Inipiatientof 69 treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1	O 1	Heredia et al 2012 Spain	Cross sectional	To analyze the results obtained in a lung cancer (LC) screening program since its inception five years ago regarding correct referrals, diagnostic and therapeutic delay times and days of hospitalization. To compare the diagnostic—therapeutic delays and hospital stays with those obtained in patients evaluated with the standard system				BMJ Open: first pu						
1; 14 1; 10 11 11	4 5 6 7 8 9	lachina et al 2017 Denmark	Retrospective cohort study	To investigate the significance of primary investigation and treatment at two or more hospitals on the delay in Danish patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC).	** Time from referral (time of diagnosis) to end of primary investigation = 28 days **Time from referral (time of diagnosis) to first day of treatment = 42 days End of primary investigation is defined as the date of decision on treatment. Referral is defined as the date where the investigating department receives the referral.			blished as 10.1136/bmjopen						First day of treatment is defined as the date of initiation of surgical, oncological, or radiological treatment, whichever comes first
2. 2. 2. 2.	2 3 4 5	Ju et al 2017 USA	Computer process modelling	To evaluate delays in care delivery, in order to identify potential 'bottlenecks' in waiting time, the reduction of whichcould produce greater care efficiency.		) ) )		-2021-056895						
2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 1 40 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 41 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 42 0	Olsson et al 2009 USA	Systematic review	To summarise all recently published studies that described the timeliness of care in patients with lung cancer, identified factors that were associated with more or less timely care, or examined the association between the timeliness of care and lung cancer outcomes, including stage distribution and survival. In addition, we aimed to identify studies that evaluated interventions to improve the timeliness of care for patients with lung cancer.			CCL	on 7 April 2022. Downloaded from h	40					
3: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4:	1 2 3 4	Ost et al 2013 USA	Guideline/review	This guideline is intended to provide an evidence-based approach to the initial evaluation of patients with known or suspected lung cancer. It also includes an assessment of the impact of timeliness of care and multidisciplinary teams on outcome.				tp://bmjopen.bmj.com						
4	6 <sup>43</sup> 7	Özlü et al 2004 Turkey	Retrospective medical record review	To determine the delay between the onset and the diagnosis and treatment of patients with lung cancer in two cancer centres in the Eastern Black Sea Region of Turkey.		onset of symptoms	first presentation to a physician	on April 9, 202			histopathological diagnosis			start of treatment
5 5 5 5 5	9 0 1 44 2 3 4	Rankin et al 2017 Australia	Qualitative study	To describe the lung cancer diagnostic pathway, focusing on the perspective of patients and general practitioners about diagnostic and pretreatment intervals			first consultation with HCP	diagrosis guest. Pro						start of treatment
50 50 50 50 60	6 7 8 9							otected by copyright.						

Pa <b>#e</b> 49	o Aggnor, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirstamaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
45 45 67 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Rolke et al 2006 Norway	Cross sectional	to evaluate the delays in the diagnostic pathways for primary lung cancer in Southern Norway, and to compare results with recommendations from the British Thoracic Society (BTS) and the Swedish Lung Cancer Group (SLCG).	Patients referred by general practitioners, who have obvious clinical evidence of lung cancer, should be seen within 1 week of referral receipt in a respiratory physician's clinic, i.e. Referral delay.  The results of bronchoscopy or any other similar diagnostic test, including the histological or cytological result, should be available and communicated to the patient within 2 weeks of a decision to do it, i.e. Informed diagnostic delay. Suspected lung cancer should wait no more than 1 week before they are investigated by a specialist, i.e. Referral delay. Diagnosed lung cancer should wait no more than 3 weeks since first specialist investigation to a treatment decision is made and no more than 10 days from a treatment decision was made until start of treatment, summarised as Hospital delay.			BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056						
25 46 26 27 28 29 30 31	Thapa et al 2014 Nepal	Cross sectional, prospective observational study.	To identify the steps through which the patients passed before he/she finally arrived to specialist care at Manmohan Cardiothoracic Vascular and Transplant Center (MCVTC) and also determine the time lost in each step.			00/	895 on 7 April 2022						
32 <sup>47</sup> 33 34	Verma et al 2018 Australia	Cross sectional	to identify any differences in time delays in lung cancer referral pathways between rural and urban patients and explore patients' perceived barriers to timely lung cancer diagnosis and management.				. Downloaded fron	4					
35 36 37 48 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Vidaver et al 2017 USA	Mixed method	This study explored when and why delays occur in lung cancer care and compared timeliness between two states with divergent disease incidence.	The RAND Corporation suggested that the diagnosis of lung cancer should be established within 2 months of abnormal radiography, and treatment should begin within 6 weeks of diagnosis.  British Thoracic Society recommended that patients with suspected lung cancer be seen by a respiratory specialist within 7 days of referral; a specialist visit should occur within 2 weeks of an abnormal radiograph, and surgery should be within 8 weeks of a visit to a respiratory specialist.		A—first visit to health care provider with symptoms	result with a lung abnormality	C— referral to a specialist	D— first visit to a specialist	E— first diagnostic test  F— last diagnostic test	G— patient informed of the biopsy result	H— first referral to treatment	I— first treatment
52 49 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Wai et al 2012 Canada	A case-control study	The primary goal of this study is to investigate if delays in care may decrease the curability of patients with stage III NSCLC.  The secondary goal is to describe the patterns of staging and diagnostic evaluation for palliatively and radically treated patients with stage III NSCLC in British Columbia.	Specialist			by guest. Protected by copyright.						

1	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirst imaging result with suspicion/diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Inipiatjer59fof 69 treatment
5 5 6 7	Walter et al 2015 UK	Prospective cohort study	To investigate the symptoms and other clinical and sociodemographic factors associated with lung cancer diagnosis, time to diagnosis and stage at diagnosis.	The total diagnostic interval (TDI), or 'time to diagnosis', defined as the time from the first symptom/s to the date of diagnosis.			BMJ (						
8 51 9 10 11	Wilcock et al 2016 UK	Mixed-methods	to identify areas where there may be potential to improve the care provided so as to inform the need for further focused research.				Open: first p						
12 <sup>52</sup> 13 14 15 16 17 18	Winget et al 2007 Canada	Stakeholders workshop	1) identify a set of criteria and variables needed to create comparable measures of important time-to-cancer-care intervals that could be applied across provinces and 2) use the measures to compare time-to-care across participating provinces for lung cancer patients diagnosed in 2004.				ublished as 10.1136/bmjo						
20 53 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Yang et al 2015 China	Case control	In this study, we determined the total time from the first symptoms to the initial treatment for lung cancer patients at the Department of Respiratory Disease of Zhongshan Hospital (Fudan University, Shanghai, China), a tertiary health care medical center	In China, a diagnosis delay for lung cancer has been defined as more than 1 month between the first symptom or radiological change and the clinical diagnosis or suspicion for lung cancer.	First symptom	First contact with local doctor	pen-2021-056895 on 7	Referral to hospital		Diagnosis/ referral to treatment			Initiation of treatment
2854 29 30 31 32 38 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Yilmaz et al 2009 Turkey	Cross sectional	The aims of this study were to investigate the delays in patients with lung cancer from the first symptom to thoracotomy and to examine whether the delays affect the stage of lung cancer at the time of thoracotomy.	The application interval that exceeded 30 days was considered indicative of a patient's delay.  The interval that exceeded 14 days was considered indicative of a referral delay.  The diagnosis interval that exceeded 14 days was considered as indicative of a delayed diagnosis.  The interval that exceeded 14 days was considered as indicative of a delayed treatment.  The interval that exceeding 6 weeks was considered as indicative of a doctor's delay.  If exceeding 72 days it was considered indicative of a total delay	date of initial symptoms	date of first doctor visit	April 2022. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9	40	date of admission to pneumology department of our hospital	date of diagnosis			date of thoracotomy
49 <sup>55</sup> 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 <sup>56</sup> 57 58	Yorio et al 2009 USA	Cross sectional	to examine the predictors and impact of the timing of lung cancer care in this context, we examined diagnostic and treatment intervals at a large American medical center providing care to a diverse patient population within two different hospital systems.	Date of tissue diagnosis was defined as the date of final pathology report.  Date of treatment was defined as the date of surgery, initial date of chemotherapy, or initial date of radiation therapy, whichever occurred first.			9, 2024 by guest. Pro						
	Zullig et al 2013 USA	Cross sectional	Aim 3: Examine patient-level factors associated with (a) receipt of timely lung cancer care and (b) subsequent health outcomes				otected by co						
60 57	Sachdeva et al 2017 India	Cross sectional	To determine time delay from the onset of initial symptoms to diagnosis of primary lung cancer.				ppyright.						

Pa <b>#</b> e 51	OAgthor, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFiostamaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Initiation of treatment
5 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	Salomaa et al 2001 Finland	Retrospective medical record review	To measure delays of diagnosis and to assess the causes for those delays in patients with lung cancer. To evaluate whether the lengths of the delays were acceptable according to the British recommendations, and To examine the relations between delays and survival			the first symptoms until the first visit to a doctor, who was in general, a GP	BMJ Open: fi	the date the consultation request for a specialist was written	the first appointment with the specialist				
10 <sub>59</sub> 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Sawicki et al 2013 Poland	Cross sectional	To compare the differences in the periods of time and reasons for delay in diagnosisand initiation of treatment of lung cancer among patients who are inhabitants of the rural and urban regions of LublinVoivodeship, and who were consulted in Thoracic Surgery Department				rst published as 10.1136/						
19 <sup>60</sup> 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Schultz et al 2009 USA	Cross sectional	To evaluate timeliness of lung cancer care and identify institutional characteristics associated with timely care within the Veterans Affairs (VA) health care system	British Thoracic Society guidelines) *Specialist visit within 2 wk of abnormal CXR *Surgery within 8 wk of specialist visit RAND guidelines *Diagnosis within 8 wk of abnormal CXR *Treatment within 6 wk of diagnosis	) ) //	00/	bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 202				Time to diagnosis is the time from the first suspicious chest x-ray or CT scan to the date when a pathologic diagnosis of lung cancer was confirmed		
3 1 61 32 33 34 35 35 62	Shugarman et al 2009 USA	Cohort study	To evaluate the relationship of sex and race with the receipt of timely and clinically appropriate NSCLC treatment for each stage of diagnosis	Timely treatment as a 6-week timeframe from the date diagnosis to receipt of treatment (surgery, chemotherapy or radiation therapy)			2. Downloaded	<b>L</b> .					
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Singh et al 2010 USA	Cohort study	To evaluate characteristics and predictors of missed opportunities for earlier diagnosis of lung cancer in a health care system with an advanced integrated EHR		the first appearance of a diagnostic clue as the earliest date that the clue could have been recognized by the care providers, regardless of when the patient first started experiencing symptoms		from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9		クム				
49 63 50 51 52 53	Smith et al 2009 Scotland	Cross sectional	To determine what factors are associated with the time people take to consult with symptoms of lung cancer, with a focus on those from rural and socially deprived areas		the date participant defined first symptom	date of presentation to a medical practitioner	, 2024 by gue						
50 51 52 53 54 64 55 56 57 58 59	Sood et al 2009 NZ	Retrospective medical record review	To determine the patient characteristics, referral patterns and delays in assessment and treatment of patients with primary lung cancer in South Auckland, New Zealand and compare with international standards				st. Protected by copy						
•							pyright.						

1	Author, pub date and country	Type/ design of study	Aim of study	Definition/ concept of timeliness in seeking care	Onset of symptom	First visit to healthcare provider	BMFirstamaging result with suspicion/ diagnosis	Referral to a specialist	First visit to a specialist	Invasive diagnostic test (e.g. FNAC, biopsy)	Patient informed of the biopsy result	Referral for treatment	Inipiatjer50f 69 treatment
2 65 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stokstad et al 2017 Norway	Retrospective medical record review	To quantify the proportion of patients who started treatment within the recommended timeframes; and to assess the proportion of non-complex patients for which there were no good reasons for delays.	For suspected lung cancer, the first hospital appointment should be offered within seven calendar days of receiving a referral letter; a treatment decision should be made within 28 calendar days; systemic therapy should start within 35 calendar days, and surgery or radiotherapy within 42 calendar days. According to Norwegian recommendations, start of treatment within 42 days (surgery or radiotherapy) or 35 days (systemic therapy) was considered "timely treatment"			BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2	start time as the date when a referral letter for suspected lung cancer was received by the Department of Thoracic Medicine – or the date when the decision was made to start diagnostic workup in patients with a known single pulmonary nodule (SPN)					the time for treatment decision as the date when such a decision was documented in the EMR
2½ 66 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Sulu et al 2011 Turkey	Cross sectional	To investigate patterns of delays among patients with non-small-cell lung cancer and to identify reasons for the delays.	**An application interval that exceeded 30 days was considered indicative of a patient's delay. **The referral interval that exceeded 14 days was considered indicative of a referral delay. **A diagnosis interval that exceeded 14 days was considered as indicative of a delayed diagnosis.  **A treatment interval that exceeded 14 days was considered as indicative of a delayed treatment **Doctor's interval that exceeded 6 weeks was considered as indicative of a doctor's delay. ** Total interval exceeded 72 days was considered indicative of a total delay		00/	:021-056895 on 7 April 2022. Downloaded from http						
3 <del>9 67</del> 40 41 42 43	Chandra et al 2009 India	Retrospective review	To determine the average time period required at various steps for diagnosing lung cancer from the onset of symptoms at a tertiary referral centre in Northern India				://bmjopen.bmj.		<b>'</b>				
44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Dubey et al 2015 India	Cross sectional	The aim was also to study the time duration for confirming the diagnosis, the relative yield of the investigations in diagnosis of lung cancer and the lung cancer stage in which patients are presenting.				com/ on April 9, 20						
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60							024 by guest. Protected by copyright.						

Palgate	e <i>D</i> imter	ais identi	теа									ы	vij Open												
# 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	Referral for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
7 8	Alexander et al 2016 Australia												эфО ГМ												
9 2 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ampil et al 2014 USA								Patient delay was inferred from the duration of presenti ng sympto ms until hospital admissi on		In-hospital delay was defined as the interval from the date of hospitalizati on to the date of referral for therapy		Professional Profe												
19 3 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Barrett & Hamilton 2008 UK						First symptom presented to primary care to diagnosis			<b>CO</b> /	De		/bmjopen-2021-056895 on	Interval between first presentat ion to primary care with a symptom of lung cancer and referral		Interval from referral to diagnosis	The intervals between first symptom presentati on and diagnosis								
27 4 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 5	Baughan et al 2009 UK	time from patient first noticing symptoms to first presentati on with a GP										er/	7 April 2022. Downlo					Time from first presentat ion to time of referral	First						
35	et al 2006 Denmark												loaded from		1				symptom until referral to secondary care						
36 37 38 6 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Borrayo et al 2016 USA												http://bmjopen.bmj.com						Caro			Diagnosis to treatmentinitiati on			
46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60													√ on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyri												

April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.

# 1 2 3 4	Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic B intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	Time to	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision top of treat/ specialist consultation to treatment	g Sympletics to initiation of treatment
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 30 31	Martin 2001 UK									<b>\^0/</b>	, DE		treatment (nasure of hospital deby): tire from receipt of referral letter from receipt at the treatment (nasure of hospital letter from receipt of referral letter from receipt as the treatment nasure of several deby): tire from referral deby): tire from referral deby): tire from referral deby is tire from referral deby is the from referral letter from referral let												
38 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Brocken et al 2012 Netherlan ds	Patient delay as the time from first symptom until the first visit to a GP	GP delay as the time between first GP visit and referral to a chest physician		referral delay as the time between referral (written or by phone) and first rapid outpatient diagnostic program (RODP) day	Diagnostic delay as the time between first RODP day and date of final (accurate) diagnosis							Downloaded from http://bmjo	101	V	) // (^						Therapeutic delay as the time between diagnosis and start of treatment.			
42	Buccheri & Ferrigno 2004 Italy									For peer i	review only	- http://bmjoր	pen.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.	m/site/ab	Referral delay was defined as the time interval between the occurren ce of the first sympto m of alarm (as reported by the patients and confirme d by their relatives ) and the date of the first specialis t referral made to the study of or mall y made to the	elines.xhtm									

1 2 3 4	55 Arthor, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic B/ intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	N Referral for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
5 6	Bullard et												<u>B</u>		study group).										
8	al 2017 USA												ИЈ Оре												
9 11 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 28 24 25 26	Corner et al 2004 UK	Time between first change in health status and onset of symptom that prompted patient to visit GP or other service Time between onset of symptom prompting patient to visit GP and date of visit to GP or other service					Visit to GP or other service and date of diagnosis			0/			n: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056895				Time between first recalled change in health status and date of diagnosis								
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Devbhand ari et al 2007 UK		Urgent GP referral to date first seen in outpatient clinics was calculated by subtracting the date of urgent referral from the date first seen in chest outpatient clinics								~6	er,	on 7 April 2022. Downloaded from htt	io <sub>l</sub>	$\nu_{c}$	Intervals for investigati ons such as bronchosc opy were calculated by subtracting the date of urgent GP referral from the date of investigati on				GP referral to date of first definitive treatment was calculated by subtracting the date of urgent GP referral from the date of commence ment of the first definitive treatment.					
40 41 42 43 44	Devbhand ari et al 2008 UK												p://bmjopen.bmj.com										The intervals from outpatient to decision-to-treat	Decision-to- treat to treatment	
45 14 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Dobson et al 2017 UK												n/ on April 9, 2024 by g												
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60													uest. Protected by copyright.												

1 2 3 4	Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic BN intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	A Persecution for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision top a treat/ specialist consultation to treatment	age 外野時代的 to initiation of treatment
5 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ellis & Vanderme er 2011 Canada	T1: time from initial symptoms to first presentati on to a family doctor or emergenc y departme nt	T3: time from initial presentation to the first appointment with a specialist, either directly to the JCC or to a respirologist or thoracic surgeon		T5. Time from JCC referral to initial consultati on	T4: time between the initial appointment with the specialist and the last date of additional diagnostic testing	T2: time from initial presentati on to the last date of diagnostic testing ordered by the family physician			T6: time from initial contact with a medical or radiation oncologist to the starting date of treatment, defined as chemothera py, radiation therapy, or the decision not to pursue treatment			BMJ Open: first published as 10.113												T7: Overall time from onset of symptoms to commence ment of defititive therapy was also calculated as a global delay
18 <sub>16</sub> 19 20 21 22 28 24 25	Emery et al 2013 Australia		Fist presentatio n in general practice to referral (GP interval)	From date of referral to fist attendan ce at specialist (specialis t access interval)		Time from fist attendance at the specialist to date of diagnosis (specialist interval)	The diagnostic interval is the time from fist presentati on until cancer diagnosis		4	<b>CO</b> /	-		3/bmjopen-2021-0568\$				Total diagnostic interval was defied as the time from fist symptom to diagnosis.								
2   2 2 2 3 2 4 2 5 2 7 2 7 2 8 2 9 3 1  18	Evans et al 2016 Australia										106	Or,	95 on 7 April 20			Referral to diagnosis				Referral to initial definitive managemen t		Diagnosis to initial definitive management			
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Ezer et al 2017 Canada	time interval (in days) between first contact with a local physician for suspected lung cancer (T0)					time interval (in days) between first contact with a local physician to date of tissue diagnosis						22. Downloaded from http://br	ie,		) ク/					Time interval (in days) between first contact with a local physician to date of first treatment				
41 <sup>19</sup> 42 43 44 45 46 47	Forrest et al 2014 UK		GP referral date to first hospital appointme nt date			First hospital appointment date to diagnosis date	GP referral date to diagnosis date						njopen.bmj.com/ on Ap								GP referral date to first treatment date	Diagnosis date to first treatment date			
48 20 49 50 51 52 58 54 55 56 57	Kanarek et al 2014 USA							Time from diagnosi s to first contact at SKCCC was defined as the referral interval.					Time first comment of the comment of									Diagnosis to first surgery interval			
58 59 60													d by copyriq												

Pagte !	7 Afrither, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic Br intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	AJReferal for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
5 21 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 3 0 22	Kim et al 2016 Canada									<b>\^0/</b>	00	Diagnostic imaging interval: From Date of the chest X-ray which preceded the last computed tomography scan prior to the first diagnostic biopsy attempt to Date of the last computed tomography scan prior to the first diagnostic biopsy attempt Diagn ostic biopsy interval: From Date of the last computed tomography scan prior to the first diagnostic biopsy interval: From Date of the last computed tomography scan priorto the first diagnostic biopsy attempt to Date of the diagnostic biopsy attempt to Date of the diagnostic biopsy procedure whichprovided pathological diagnosis	BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 20									System interval: From Date of the chest X-ray which preceded the last computed tomography scan prior to the first diagnostic biopsy attempt to First day of treatmentTreat ment interval: From Date of diagnostic biopsy procedure which provided pathological diagnosis to First day of treatment			
30 22 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 <sup>23</sup>	Koyi et al 2001 Sweden	the patient's delay is the time from the first symptom(s) until the date he /she visits the doctor, in general the GP	GP delay, from the time a visit was arranged with the GP until the patient was referred to the specialist			specialist's delay (Second doctor's delay) is the time from when the lung specialist received the referral papers until the diagnosis was made.							022. Downloaded from http://	.01	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	ה מ	Time symptom- diagnosis								Time symptom- treatment
40 <sup>23</sup> 41 42 43 44 45	Kudjawu et al 2016 France												'bmjopen.bmj.com/ on												
47 <sub>24</sub> 48 49	Largey et al 2015 Australia												April 9,												
50 <sup>25</sup> 51 52 53 <sup>26</sup>	Largey et al 2016 Australia												2024 by			Referral to- diagnosis				Referral-to- treatment		Diagnosis-to- treatment			
53 <sup>26</sup> 54 55 56 57 58 59 <sup>27</sup>	Lee et,al. 2002 UK												guest. Protected by				Onset of symptom s and their first chest radiograp h	Onset of symptom s and referral to a surgeon by a chest physician							
5927 60	Li et al 2012 Canada									For peer	review only	- http://bmjop	y copyright.	m/site/ab	out/guide	elines.xhtm	1					Time from diagnosis to first treatment			

Pag#e :	9 A⊮th <b>o</b> r, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic B intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	MJReferral for treatmen t to initiation of	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
2 3 4	Omerfald		hospital appointm ent/ admission		n			l I					treatmen t	5	Data at			n to next Mx)	Data of					treatment	**D-4-4-
5 34 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34 35	Grunfeld et al 2009 Canada			Date of referral to date of first diagnosti c consultati on						<b>\</b> 0/	106		BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 2022. Downloaded		Date of referral to date of confirme d diagnosi s				Date of referral to date of initation of first treatment (first tx was defined as neoadjuvan t chemother apy, surgery if no preoperativ e treatment was required, chemother apy, radiotherap y, or a decision for no tx						**Date the referral for diagnostic assessment was received by the consultant ('date of referral') to date patient informed of diagnosis ** Date of first diagnostic consultation to date patient informed of diagnosis **Date of referral to date of surgery or decision for no surgery ** Date of confirmed diagnosis to date of surgery or decision for no surgery **Date of surgery or decision for no surgery **Date of surgery to date of surgery to date of surgery to date of surgery to date of first oncology consultation or decision for no consultation or consultation
36 35 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Helsper et al. 2017 Netherlan ds		the time between the first cancer symptom related contact with the general practitioner (GP) and its correspond ing referral to secondary care (Primary care interval (ICP)				the time from the first presentati on to the GP to diagnosis (diagnosti c interval (ID)						d from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2		The time from referral to histologi cal diagnosi s (refferal interval (IR)					The time from the first presentation to the GP to initial treatment (health care interval (IHC)	The time from diagnosis to initiation of the treatment (Treatmnet interval (IT)				
50 36 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Hsieh et al 2012 Taiwan												.024 by guest. Protected by copyri												Delay in diagnosis' has been defined as the period from a patient's initial medical visit to any hospital to his/her confirmed diagnosis of lung cancer

of initiation of treatment	**The first one was the interval between the moment that the green file was opened until all lung cancer staging and clinical tests were performed, and patient was referred for surgery after discussion with the respirologist . **The second interval was the time between the referral to the thoracic surgery department the consult with the surgeon ** The last interval was from the surgical consult to the date of surgery				symptom onset to initial treatment		
Decision top a treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment					to surgery		
Outpatie nt to decision to treat			Time from end of primary investigat ion to first dayof treatment = 14 days				
Diagnosis to initiation of treatment					from diagnosis to treatment	Diagnosis to treatment	
GP to treatment							
Referral to treatment					GP referral to initial treatment		
Symptom to secondary care							
Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)							
Sympto m to diagnosi s							I
Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis			7/				elines.xhtm
Sympto m to referral to LCS							out/guide
Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'							m/site/ab
AJReferal for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 2022.	Downlo	aded from http://bmjop	en.bm	.com/ on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protecte	d by	copyright.
Diagnostic BN intervals (imaging/ biopsy)							http://bmjop
Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral							review only
LCS to treatment	<b>^</b> 0/						For peer
Sympto m to hospital admissi on							
Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita							
GP to diagnosi s							
Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis							
Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n							
Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t					from referral to first respirator y specialist visit		
GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission							
Symptom to doctor/ GP							
Author, pub date and country	Hubert et al 2018 Canada	al 2012		Ju et al 2017 USA	Olsson et al 2009 USA	Ost et al 2013 USA	
1 2 3 4	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 18 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 25 27 28 30 31	32 38 33	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	42 <sup>40</sup> 43	44 41 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 54 55 56 57	58 <sup>42</sup> 59 60	

1 2 3 4	1 Arthor, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic By intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	N Referent for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision to treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	Symptom to initiation of treatment
5 43 6 7 8 9	Özlü et al 2004 Turkey	From first symptom to presentati on				admission and tissue diagnosis	From presentati on to tissue diagnosis						BMJ Open: fi								From presentatio n to first treatment	From diagnosis to treatment			From symptoms to treatment
19 444 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	al 2017 Australia						The diagnostic interval is defined as "the time between first appointm ent with a health-care provider (HCP) and the formal cancer diagnosis being made."						st published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2021									The pretreatment interval is defined as "the time between formal cancer diagnosis and initiation of treatment"			
28 45 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Rolke et al 2006 Norway	Patient delay: Time from first symptom to first personal contact with doctor	GP delay: Time from first contact with general practitioner (GP) to date on written referral.	Referral delay: Time from dated referral receipt to first contact with pulmonar y consulta nt.		Specialist delay: Time from first contact with pulmonary consultant to dated diagnostic histology/cyto logy				0,	De	er,	-056895 on 7 April 2022. Dow											Hospital delay: Time from first contact with pulmonary consultant to start of treatment.	Total delay: Time from first symptom to start of treatment.
33 46 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	ai 2014 Nepal	D1=Time from onset of symptoms to fist contact with a doctor (T1-T2) or patient delay						D 2=Time from fist contact with doctor to referral to MCVTC (T2-T3) or doctor delay					nloaded from http://bmjopen.	CL	<i>\\</i>										
43 <sup>47</sup> 44 45 46 47 48 49	Australia	T2: Time between fi rst symptoms to fi rst GP consultati on	T3: Time between GP and specialist consultatio n							T4: Time between specialist consultation and commence ment of treatment.			.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2												T1: Time from first symptoms to commence ment of treatment.
50 48 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Vidaver et al 2017 USA		Initial presentatio n-specialist referral	Specialis t referral- specialist consultati on			Initial presentati on- confirmed diagnosis			Specialist consultation -treatment	review only	- http://bmjop	2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.	m/site/ab	out/guid	elines.xhtm	I				Initial presentatio n-treatment	Abnormal radiograph-treatment  Confirmed diagnosis-treatment		Treatment consultation-treatment	

# Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral to LCS/ or hospita	Sympto m to hospital admissi on	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment referral	Diagnostic BN intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	treatmen t to initiation of treatmen	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision top a treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	ige 81,4614 to initiatio of treatment
49 Wai et al 2012 Canada		appointm ent/ admission					Diagnos is to cancer centre referral  Diagnos is to radiatio n oncolog					BMJ Open: first pu				First symptom to diagnosis	Mx)						Radiation oncology consult to start of radiation treatment	
50 Walter et al 2015 UK							y consult					published as 10.1136/bmjo				'time to diagnosis' , defined as the time from the first symptom/ sto the date of diagnosis								
51 Wilcock et al 2016 UK									<b>CO</b> /	, D <sub>C</sub>		pen-2021-056895 on 7											time from lung cancer MDT treatment recommenda tion to commencem ent of an 'active' oncological treatment	
52 Winget et al 2007 Canada 53 Yang et al 2015											Cr,	April 2022. Downloaded	io <sub>l</sub>	1.							diagnosis to first treatment in a cancer facility (that is, radiation or chemotherapy)		3) first consult with an oncologist to first treatment in a cancer facility.	
China	Patient delay: First symptom to first contact with a local doctor	Delay in primary care: first contact with a local doctor to referral to hospital										ed from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on a			Diagnostic delay in secondary healthcare: referral to hospital to diagnosis				Delay in secondary health care: referral to hospital to initiation of treatment	System delay: First contact with a local doctor to initiation of treatment	Treatment delay: Diagnosis to initiation of treatment			
54 Yilmaz et al 2009 Turkey	patient's application interval was defined as the time passed between the onset of symptoms and the first doctor visit.	The referral interval was defined as the time from the first doctor visit to admission to one of the pneumolog y departmen ts of our hospital for the further investigation										April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.								Doctor's interval was defined as the time from the first doctor visit to thoracotom y	The treatment interval was the time passed from the diagnosis to thoracotomy			The total interval was the time between th onset of symptoms and thoracotom
		10	+	-			1					-:-	<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>					diagnosis to			Ь—

Pag#e 6	3 Author, pub date and	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest	Referral to first attendan	Chest clinic to referral	Chest Physician/ hospital	GP to diagnosi s	Diagno sis to referral	Sympto m to hospital	LCS to treatment	Hospitalizat ion to treatment	Diagnostic By intervals (imaging/	NJReferral for treatmen	Sympto m to 'referral	Sympto m to referral	Referral for diagnosis'	Sympto m to diagnosi	Sympto m to referral	Symptom to secondary	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision	Decision to treat/ specialist	Symptom to initiation of
1 2 3 4	country		clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm ent/ admission	ce to specialis t	for Chest Physicia n	appointment to Diagnosis		to LCS/ or hospita	admissi on		referral	biopsy)	t to initiation of treatmen t	for diagnosi s'	to LCS	to diagnosis	s	(by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	care				to treat	consultation to	treatment
5 56 6 7 8 9 10 11	Zullig et al 2013 USA							Days from diagnosi s to referral to palliativ e care or hospice					BMJ Open: first									Days from diagnosis to initiation of treatment			
12 <sup>57</sup> 13 14 15 16 17	Sachdeva et al 2017 India												published as 10.1136/bı				Delay in diagnosis from the onset of initial symptom s to histologic al confirmati								
19-58 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Salomaa et al 2001 Finland		Patient's delay is the time from the first symptoms until the first visit to a doctor, who was in general, a GP	GP delay, which is the time from the date the patient visited the first doctor until the date the consultati on request for a specialist was	The referral delay is the time between the writing of the referral and the first appointm ent with the specialist		The specialist's delay is the time from the first appointm ent until the diagnosis was made			<b>CO</b> /	<i>b</i> 6	00/	omjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 2022.				on					The treatment delay is the time from the diagnosis until the treatment began			symptom-to- treatment delay
32 59 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Sawicki et al 2013 Poland	Time from the first signs of the disease to the first medical examinati on		winter									Downloaded from http://br	101	1	クク/					the time from the first visit to a doctor to the start of treatment, or disqualifica tion from the causative treatment				
41 60 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 58 55 56 57 58 61	Schultz et al 2009 USA	Time to treatment was the time from the first suspiciou s radiograp h to the date on which any treatment was first initiated ** In patients who refused treatment, we used the date of refusal as the endpoint for time to treatment											mjopen.bmj.com/ on April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected b												
58 61 59 60	Shugarma n et al 2009 USA	first date recorded for treatment											ьу сору												
62	Singh et al 2010 USA												/right.												

# 1 2 3	Author, pub date and country	Symptom to doctor/ GP	GP to LCS/ Chest clinic/ referral/G P to first hospital appointm	Referral to first attendan ce to specialis t	Chest clinic to referral for Chest Physicia n	Chest Physician/ hospital appointment to Diagnosis	GP to diagnosi s	sis to r referral ho to LCS/ ad	mpto LCS to treatmen spital missi on	Hospitalizat ton to treatment referral	Diagnostic B intervals (imaging/ biopsy)	MJReferral for treatmen t to initiation of treatmen t	Sympto m to 'referral for diagnosi s'	Sympto m to referral to LCS	Referral for diagnosis' to diagnosis	Sympto m to diagnosi s	Sympto m to referral (by GP or chest physicia n to next Mx)	Symptom to secondary care	Referral to treatment	GP to treatment	Diagnosis to initiation of treatment	Outpatie nt to decision to treat	Decision top a treat/ specialist consultatio n to treatment	ag Symplements initiation of treatment
63 66 7 8 9 10 11 12 18 14 15	Smith et al 2009 Scotland	The number of days from date of first symptom defined by the participant until date of presentati on of symptoms to a medical practitione	ent/ admission									BMJ Open: first published as 1												
1 <u>6</u> 17 <sup>64</sup> 18	Sood et al 2009 NZ	r										10,1136/k												
19 <sup>65</sup> 19 <sup>66</sup> 20 21 <sup>66</sup> 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Stokstad et al 2017 Norway Studie et al 2011 Turkey		Patient's application interval was defined as the time elapsed from the onset of symptoms to the first doctor's visit		The referral interval was defined as the time from the first doctor's visit to admission to our hospital for the further		The diagnosis interval was regarded as the time elapsed from admission to our hospital to the pathologic al		<b>\^</b> C	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	00	bmjopen-2021-056895 on 7 April 20								Doctor's interval was defined as the time elapsed the first doctor's visit to treatment	The treatment interval was the time elapsed from the diagnosis to treatment			The total interval was the time elapsed from the onset of symptoms to treatment
32 67 33 34 35 36 37 38	Chandra et al 2009 India				investigati on.		diagnosis.					2022. Downloaded from http:	ie,	ν <sub>C</sub>	)   (1)	symptom- to- diagnosis delay, between the onset of symptom s to confirmed diagnosis					diagnosis-to- treatment delay, between diagnosis and treatment started			symptom-to- treatment delay, between onset of symptoms and treatment
39 68 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 4 <del>7</del>	Dubey et al 2015 India											//bmjopen.bmj.com/ on			1	The onset of symptom s to the confirmati on of diagnosis								
47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60												April 9, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.												

#	Author, pub date and country	Other time point or Intervals
2 3 4	Alexander et al 2016 Australia	NSCLC: Where systemic chemotherapy is the first anti-cancer treatment modality, in either definitive or palliative treatment settings, chemotherapy should commence within 3 weeks of the ready for care date (level III, grade C †). Adjuvant chemotherapy should commence as soon as the patient is medically fit following surgery and within 8 weeks of the date of surgery (level III, grade C †).  SCLC: Patients with severe or life-threatening symptoms should be regarded as a medical emergency and chemotherapy initiated immediately, within no longer than 48 h ‡ of the ready for care date – hospitalisation may be required (good practice point †). All other patients should commence chemotherapy within 2 weeks of the ready for care date (good practice point †)
5 6 7 8 12 9	Devbhandari et al 2007 UK	GP referral to chest outpatient GP referral to decision to treat GP referral to treatment Oncology referral to chemotherapy Waiting on surgical waiting list Oncology referral to radiotherapy  Oncology referral to radiotherapy  The state of
11 12 13 14 <sup>23</sup> 15 16	Kudjawu et al 2016 France	1) from bronchoscopy to: (a) first neo-adjuvant chemotherapy, (b) first combined neo-adjuvant radiotherapy chemotherapy (c) surgery, (d) first chemotherapy (in patients who underwent chemotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy only), (e) first radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy only), (e) first radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy only), (e) first radiotherapy (in patients who underwent radiotherapy only), (f) first treatment (irrespective of treatment type);2) from last neo-adjuvant chemotherapy to surgery; 3) from last combined neo-adjuvant radiotherapy to surgery, 4) from surgery to: a) first chemotherapy, 1- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to first neo-adjuvant chemotherapy, 7- Patients with non-surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery to first chemotherapy, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery to first chemotherapy, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery to first chemotherapy, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 7- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 8- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 8- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 9- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 9- Patients with surgical pathwayTime from bronchoscopy to surgery, 9- Patients with surgical pa
18 26	Lee et,al. 2002 UK	interval between referral by a respiratory physician and surgical out-patient attendance between referral by a respiratory physician and surgical out-patient attendance to the surgical procedure
20 <sub>27</sub>	Li et al 2012 Canada	Time from surgery to post-surgical treatment. Time from surgery to consultation with an oncologist.
22 <sub>28</sub> 28	Maiga et al 2017 USA	Timepoints: Time zero (T0) is the date of lung nodule identification on computed tomography (CT) imaging according to the medical record; T1 is the date when a lung nodule originally less than 10 mm in size was documented as having new growth on CT imaging. T2 is the date of pathology diagnosis. T3 is time of resection and final pathology diagnosis. Intervals: Date of lung nodule identification on CT (T0) or date when a lung nodule originally less than 10 mm (T1) to time of resection and final pathology diagnosis (T3) is the time-totreatment interval.
24 29	Malalasekera et al 2018 Australia	Doctor interval: First clinical presentation to First suspicious investigation System interval: First suspicious investigation to Treatment start
26 27 38 28	Heredia et al 2012 Spain	**Interval in days between the 1st evaluation and staging  **Interval in days between the first evaluation and the start of treatment  **Interval in days between the referral date and staging  **Interval in days between the referral date and staging  **Interval in days between the staging date of the tumor and the start of treatment  **Therapeutic delays in days since the first evaluation: Interval until surgical treatment, Interval until the start date of oncologic treatment, Interval until the start date of palliative treatment
30 <sub>39</sub> 31	lachina et al 2017 Denmark	** Time from referral (time of diagnosis) to end of primary investigation = 28 days  **Time from referral (time of diagnosis) to first day of treatment = 42 days  **End of primary investigation is defined as the date of decision on treatment. Referral is defined as the date where the investigation department receives the referral.
32 33 34 40 35 36 37	Ju et al 2017 USA	1. initial radiologic lesion detection by chest x-ray or CT scan (Step 1) tp diagnostic biopsy (Step 2), 2. diagnostic biopsy (Step 2) to radiologic staging (Step 3), 3. radiologic staging (Step 3) to invasive staging (Step 4), 4. invasive staging (Step 4) to surgery (Step 5). 5. initial radiologic lesion detection by chest x-ray or CT scan (Step 1) to radiologic staging (Step 4) 6. initial radiologic lesion detection by chest x-ray or CT scan (Step 1) to invasive staging (Step 4) 7. initial radiologic lesion detection by chest x-ray or CT scan (Step 1) to surgery (Step 5)
38 <sub>41</sub>	Olsson et al 2009 USA	Waiting list for surgery Decision-to-treat to treatment other than surgery
40 42	Ost et al 2013 USA	Suspicion to treatment Suspicion to treatment
41 45	Rolke et al 2006 Norway	Informed diagnostic delay: Time from decision of doing a diagnostic procedure to informing patient of diagnosis.
43 44 44	Thapa et al 2014 Nepal	T1=Time since the onset of symptoms to assessment at hospital (MCVTC) T2=Time since fist contact with a doctor to assessment at Hospital T 3=Time since referral to MCVTC with suspicion of Lung Cancer
4 <del>5 48</del>	Vidaver et al 2017 USA	First diagnostic test-last test
47 48 <sup>49</sup>	Wai et al 2012 Canada	Driving times to the nearest cancer center at the time of diagnosis  First symptom to first abnormal test  First abnormal test to diagnosis
4 <del>9</del> 50 51	Wilcock et al 2016 UK	From emergency admission to diagnosis From emergency admission to discussion at the lung cancer MDT
51 52	Winget et al 2007 Canada	2) diagnosis to first consult with an oncologist
5 <del>2</del> 53 54	Yilmaz et al 2009 Turkey	The diagnosis interval was regarded as the time passed between the admission to our hospital and the pathological diagnosis was made.
5 <del>4</del> 55 <sub>55</sub> 56	Yorio et al 2009 USA	Survival time was defined as the interval between the date of treatment and the date of death or censoring.  The intervals included in this analysis were image to diagnosis.  Image to treatment
57 58 <sup>56</sup>	Zullig et al 2013 USA	Days from diagnosis to death
59 60 62	Singh et al 2010 USA	Two types of missed opportunities that could result in diagnostic delays: (1) type I missed opportunities, defined as episodes of care in which there was failure to recognize a predefined clinical clue (ie, no required action or work-up was initiated within 7 days of clue appearance); appropriate decisions to watch and wait were not considered missed opportunities; and (2) type II missed opportunities, defined as episodes of care in which there was failure to complete within 30 days a diagnostic procedure, consultation, or other requested follow-up action in response to a predefined clue.
63	Smith et al 2009 Scotland	Two definitions of first symptom were used—participant-defined and health professional defined—using a checklist of symptoms compiled from CancerResearch UK lung cancer symptoms and SIGN guidelines.  **the number of days from date of earliest symptom checklist until date of presentation of symptoms to a medical practitioner
		For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

	#	Author, pub date and country	BMJ Optifier time point or Intervals Page 66 of 6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	64	Sood et al 2009 NZ	postal delay (time taken to receive the referral at the outpatient clinic from the referrer) grading delay (time taken to grade the referral) clinic delay (interval between date of receiving referral and to date of patient assessment) interval from initial sassessment to bronchoscopy interval from initial respiratory assessment to CT chest interval from initial CT chest to CT-guided fine needle aspiration (CT FNA) First respiratory assessment to final diagnosis Date referral received to diagnosis achieved Date of GP referral to first respiratory assessment Interval from initial crops assessment to surgery Date referred to surgeons to surgery Date of oncology referral to commencement of radiotherapy Date of oncology referral to commencement of chemotherapy
10 11		Stokstad et al 2017 Norway	imepoint: tart of treatment as date of surgery, first fraction of radiotherapy, first day of intra-venous chemotherapy, or date of prescription of Gral cancer therapy.
12 <sup>6</sup> 13	65		ime to start of treatment was defined as the number of calendar days from start time until start of treatment time to treatment decision: start time to the date when such a decision was documented in the EMR
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 55 56 57 58 58 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59			0'98 (1 1984)nijopan-22-148888 et n. 7 Ara (2022). Dominovad international state (constant across con Ara (a. 2024) topat, internation (constant)

Table: Measures of timeliness with cutoff values from different guidelines

Interval	Cutoff value	Guidelines	Naming of interval
Onset of symptoms to first doctor visit <sup>28 51</sup>	30 days	BTS	Patient's Application interval <sup>28 51</sup>
First clinical presentation to first suspicious investigation <sup>35 80</sup>	28 days	DLCG	
First abnormal investigation	14 days	BTS	
(CXR) to confirmation of diagnosis/specialist visit <sup>41</sup>	56 days	RAND	<del>-</del>
GP to Specialist <sup>24</sup> <sup>28</sup> <sup>35-37</sup> <sup>42</sup> <sup>49</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>61</sup> <sup>69</sup> <sup>70</sup> <sup>84</sup>	1 day for urgent referrals, 10 days for standard referrals	IOM	Referral delay <sup>49</sup> or Referral Interval <sup>28 51</sup>
	80% within 3–5 days	ACCP, DLCG, DAPPDT	-
	7 days	BTS, NICE, NNG	_
	14 days	UKNHS, Australian, UKDoH, SIGN, SMAC, CSCC, SLCG	
Primary care to initiation of	14 days	DLCG	System interval <sup>35</sup> or
treatment <sup>28 35 42 51 63 67 68 77</sup>	42 days	SLCG, CSCC	Doctor's interval 28 51
	62 days	UKNHS, UKNCP, BTS, Joint Council for Clinical Radiology	
	98 days	RAND	-
	28 days for treatment decision, 35 days for	Norwegian National Guidelines	-
	systemic therapy 42 days for surgery or radiotherapy		
Referral to secondary care to Diagnosis <sup>28</sup> <sup>36</sup> <sup>45</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>61</sup> <sup>84</sup>	28 days	UKDoH, CSCC, DLCG	Diagnosis Interval <sup>28 51</sup>
3	14 days	BTS	-
First referral to secondary care	42 days	Australian	Secondary care interval
to treatment start 21 35 44 69-71 80	49 days	NOLCP	35 -
	62 days	UKNHS, SEHD, NICE, BTS	<u>-</u>
	42 days in ≥85% patients	DLCG	
First clinical presentation to	28 days	CSCC	Diagnostic interval <sup>35</sup>
Diagnosis 35 84	60 days	RAND	
First investigation to treatment <sup>45</sup>	14 days	DLCG	
Diagnostic investigation to patient informed of diagnosis <sup>49</sup>	7 days	BTS	Informed diagnostic delay 49
Diagnosis to Treatment start <sup>28 35</sup>	14 days	Australian, DLCG	Treatment interval <sup>28 35</sup>
41 45-47 31 33 00 00 04 11U	14 days in ≥80%	SLCG, DAPPDT	51 55 68
	patients, 35 days if mediastinoscopy		or _ Therapeutic delay <sup>47</sup>
	14 days until surgery	CSCC	_
		DI OO DARRET	
	21 days	DLCG, DAPPDT	-
	21 days 28 days	NOLCP	- -
	21 days		- - -

Interval	Cutoff value	Guidelines	Naming of interval	
First clinical presentation to	56 days for surgery	SMAC, UKDoH, SIGN,	Total interval 35	
treatment start <sup>24 34 35</sup>	52 days	Cutoff value proposed by	=	
		authors		
Decision to treatment to initiation	21 days	UKNHS	<u>-</u>	
of treatment 43 67 71 77	31 days (28 days for	UKNCP, BTS, Joint		
	surgery & radiotherapy,	Council for Clinical		
	7 days for	Radiology		
Surgery to chemotherapy	chemotherapy) 48 days	UKNHS		
(Adjuvant chemotherapy) <sup>43</sup>	40 days	OKNI IS		
(riajavani onomounorapy)				
Referral receipt to specialist	14 days	UKNHS, SEHD, NICE		
consultation <sup>21 43</sup>	•			
Oncology referral to	14 days	BTS, NICE		
radiotherapy/ chemotherapy <sup>70</sup>				
Specialist consultation to	56 days	BTS, NICE		
surgery <sup>41 69 70 79</sup>	oo days	BTO, NICE		
Surgeon consultation/Surgical waiting list to surgery 61 70 79	28 days	BTS, NICE		
	14 days	CSCC, *Other study	_	
Onset of symptoms to	72 days	BTS, Canadian	Total interval 28 51	
treatment <sup>28 51</sup>		guidelines		
Primary care referral to first	7 days	BTS	Type I missed	
diagnostic evaluation of symptom <sup>37</sup>			opportunity (No	
			evaluation or work-up was initiated within 7	
			days of appearance of	
			a predefined clinical	
			clue) 37	
Primary care referral to	30 days	BTS, *Other article	Type II missed	
completion of evaluation at	•		opportunity (Failure to	
referral center <sup>37</sup>			complete within 30	
			days a diagnostic	
			procedure or	
			consultation or the	
			follow-up action requested in response	
			to a predefined clue) <sup>37</sup>	
*Cutoff value adapted from other	ar studies IOM: Institute	of Medicine, CSCC: Cana		

\*Cutoff value adapted from other studies. IOM: Institute of Medicine, CSCC: Canadian Strategy for Cancer Control, NHMRC: National Health and Medical Research Council, ACCP: American College of Chest Physicians, BTS: British Thoracic Society, UKDoH: United Kingdom Department of Health, UKNHS: United Kingdom National Health Service, NICE: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, UKNCP: United Kingdom National Cancer Plan, SLCG: Swedish Lung Cancer Group, RAND: Research and Development USA, NOLCP: National Optimal Lung Cancer Pathway, SEHD: Scottish Executive Health Department, DLCG: Danish Lung Cancer Group, SMAC: Standing Medical Advisory Committee, SIGN: Scottish Intercollegiate Guideline Network, CCA: Cancer Council Australia, DAPPDT: Dutch Association of Physicians for Pulmonary Disease and Tuberculosis, NNG: Norwegian National Guidelines.

## Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses extension for Scoping Reviews (PRISMA-ScR) Checklist

SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #
TITLE			ON TAGE!
Title	1	Identify the report as a scoping review.	Page 1
ABSTRACT		, ,	
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary that includes (as applicable): background, objectives, eligibility criteria, sources of evidence, charting methods, results, and conclusions that relate to the review questions and objectives.	Page 2-3
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. Explain why the review questions/objectives lend themselves to a scoping review approach.	Page 4-6
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the questions and objectives being addressed with reference to their key elements (e.g., population or participants, concepts, and context) or other relevant key elements used to conceptualize the review questions and/or objectives.	Page 7
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate whether a review protocol exists; state if and where it can be accessed (e.g., a Web address); and if available, provide registration information, including the registration number.	Page 8
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify characteristics of the sources of evidence used as eligibility criteria (e.g., years considered, language, and publication status), and provide a rationale.	Page 7
Information sources*	7	Describe all information sources in the search (e.g., databases with dates of coverage and contact with authors to identify additional sources), as well as the date the most recent search was executed.	Page 7
Search	8	Present the full electronic search strategy for at least 1 database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Page 8
Selection of sources of evidence†	9	State the process for selecting sources of evidence (i.e., screening and eligibility) included in the scoping review.	Page 8
Data charting process‡	10	Describe the methods of charting data from the included sources of evidence (e.g., calibrated forms or forms that have been tested by the team before their use, and whether data charting was done independently or in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	Page 8-9
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought and any assumptions and simplifications made.	Page 8-9
Critical appraisal of individual sources of evidence§	12	If done, provide a rationale for conducting a critical appraisal of included sources of evidence; describe the methods used and how this information was used in any data synthesis (if appropriate).	-



BEDODTE					
SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #		
Synthesis of results	13	Describe the methods of handling and summarizing the data that were charted.	Page 8-9		
RESULTS					
Selection of sources of evidence	14	Give numbers of sources of evidence screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally using a flow diagram.	Page 10		
Characteristics of sources of evidence	15	For each source of evidence, present characteristics for which data were charted and provide the citations.	Page 10-12, 14-17, 19-20		
Critical appraisal within sources of evidence	16	If done, present data on critical appraisal of included sources of evidence (see item 12).	-		
Results of individual sources of evidence	17	For each included source of evidence, present the relevant data that were charted that relate to the review questions and objectives.	Page 9-10		
Synthesis of results	18	Summarize and/or present the charting results as they relate to the review questions and objectives.	Page 9-21		
DISCUSSION					
Summary of evidence	19	Summarize the main results (including an overview of concepts, themes, and types of evidence available), link to the review questions and objectives, and consider the relevance to key groups.	Page 21-26		
Limitations	20	Discuss the limitations of the scoping review process.	Page 26		
Conclusions	21	Provide a general interpretation of the results with respect to the review questions and objectives, as well as potential implications and/or next steps.	Page 26-27		
FUNDING					
Funding	22	Describe sources of funding for the included sources of evidence, as well as sources of funding for the scoping review. Describe the role of the funders of the scoping review.	Page 28		

JBI = Joanna Briggs Institute; PRISMA-ScR = Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses extension for Scoping Reviews.

From: Tricco AC, Lillie E, Zarin W, O'Brien KK, Colquhoun H, Levac D, et al. PRISMA Extension for Scoping Reviews (PRISMASCR): Checklist and Explanation. Ann Intern Med. 2018;169:467–473. doi: 10.7326/M18-0850.



<sup>\*</sup> Where sources of evidence (see second footnote) are compiled from, such as bibliographic databases, social media platforms, and Web sites.

<sup>†</sup> A more inclusive/heterogeneous term used to account for the different types of evidence or data sources (e.g., quantitative and/or qualitative research, expert opinion, and policy documents) that may be eligible in a scoping review as opposed to only studies. This is not to be confused with *information sources* (see first footnote).

<sup>‡</sup> The frameworks by Arksey and O'Malley (6) and Levac and colleagues (7) and the JBI guidance (4, 5) refer to the process of data extraction in a scoping review as data charting.

<sup>§</sup> The process of systematically examining research evidence to assess its validity, results, and relevance before using it to inform a decision. This term is used for items 12 and 19 instead of "risk of bias" (which is more applicable to systematic reviews of interventions) to include and acknowledge the various sources of evidence that may be used in a scoping review (e.g., quantitative and/or qualitative research, expert opinion, and policy document).